







**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**1055**



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 1055

Virginia

Ninth Regiment  
A - B



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972



## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.<sup>7</sup>

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[REDACTED]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

## APPENDIX

### List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

#### Continental Troops

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)  
First Regiment (10-13)  
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)  
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)  
Second Regiment (33)  
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)  
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)  
Third Regiment (43)  
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)  
Fourth Regiment (46)  
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)  
Fifth Regiment (49)  
Sixth Regiment (49)  
Seventh Regiment (49)  
Eighth Regiment (50)  
Ninth Regiment (50)  
Tenth Regiment (50)  
Eleventh Regiment (51)  
Twelfth Regiment (51)  
Thirteenth Regiment (52)  
Fourteenth Regiment (52)  
Fifteenth Regiment (53)  
Sixteenth Regiment (54)  
Seventeenth Regiment (54)  
Eighteenth Regiment (54)  
Nineteenth Regiment (55)  
Twentieth Regiment (56)  
Twenty-first Regiment (56)  
Twenty-second Regiment (56)  
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)  
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)  
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)  
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)  
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

##### Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)  
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)  
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)  
Forman's Regiment (65-66)  
Gist's Regiment (66-72)



Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
 Henley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
         Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
         Dec. 1, 1776 (148)  
     Artillery  
         Bateaumen (149)  
         Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
         Corps of Artificers (131)  
         Corps of Engineers (131)  
         Corps of Invalids (132)  
         Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
         German Battalion (133-145)  
         Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
         Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
         Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
             Continental Troops (153)  
         Miscellaneous (154-157)

#### Connecticut

Numerical Designations:  
     First Regiment (158-187)  
     First Regiment, Forces (187)  
     Second Regiment (188-209)  
     Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
     Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
     Third Regiment (211-239)  
     Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)



Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)



Tyler's Regiment (375)  
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
Ward's Regiment (375)  
Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
Wolcott's Company (379)  
Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)  
Miscellaneous:  
Company of Matrosses (379)  
Connecticut (379)  
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
Line (379)  
Teamsters (379)

#### Delaware

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

##### Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
Haslet's Regiment (394)  
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

##### Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
Delaware (395)

#### Georgia

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)  
Second Battalion (396)  
Third Battalion (396)  
Fourth Battalion (396)

##### Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

##### Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

#### Maryland

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)



First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
Second Regiment (399-401)  
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
Third Regiment (401-403)  
Fourth Regiment (404)  
Fifth Regiment (405)  
Sixth Regiment (406)  
Seventh Regiment (407)  
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

**Nominal Designations:**

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
German Regiment (408)  
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
Marbury's Detachment (408)  
Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
Rawling's Regiment (408)  
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

**Miscellaneous:**

German Regiment (408)  
Maryland (409-410)  
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

**Massachusetts**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (411-416)  
First Regiment, Guards (416)  
First Regiment, Militia (416)  
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
Second Regiment (417-420)  
Third Regiment (421-425)  
Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
Eleventh Regiment (443)  
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Bailey's Regiment (466)  
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Bridges' Regiment (466)  
 Brooks' Regiment (466)  
 Bullard's Regiment (466)  
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
 Carpenter's Company (475)  
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
 Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
 Conver's Regiment (468)  
 Cotton's Regiment (468)  
 Cowell's Company (475)  
 Crandon's Company (475)  
 Cushing's Regiment (468)  
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
 Dike's Regiment (468)  
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
 Durfee's Company (475)  
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
 Fellows' Regiment (468)  
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
 French's Regiment (468)  
 Frye's Regiment (468)  
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Glover's Regiment (469)  
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
 Heath's Regiment (470)  
 Holman's Regiment (470)  
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
 Jacob's Regiment (470)  
 Keyes' Regiment (470)  
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
 Learned's Regiment (470)  
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
 Little's Regiment (470)  
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)



Molten's Company (476)  
 Murray's Regiment (471)  
 Nixon's Regiment (471)  
 Paterson's Regiment (471)  
 Perce's Regiment (471)  
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
 Poor's Regiment (471)  
 Pope's Regiment (472)  
 Porter's Regiment (472)  
 Prescott's Regiment (472)  
 Prime's Regiment (472)  
 Putnam's Regiment (472)  
 Rand's Regiment (472)  
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
 Reed's Regiment (472)  
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Robinson's Regiment (472)  
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
 Scammon's Regiment (473)  
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
 Smith's Regiment (473)  
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
 Stearns' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
 Thomas' Regiment (473)  
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Turner's Regiment (473)  
 Wade's Regiment (473)  
 Walker's Regiment (473)  
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Whitney's Regiment (473)  
 George Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Wood's Company (476)  
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Massachusetts (476-478)

#### New Hampshire

#### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
 First Regiment (481-498)  
 First Regiment, Militia (498)  
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)  
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Copps' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dame's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)



Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Company (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
 Thornton's Company (563)  
 Townes' Company (563)  
 Waldron's Company (563)  
 Waldron's Regiment (556)  
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Webster's Regiment (556)  
 Welch's Regiment (556)  
 Wiggins' Company (563)  
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
 Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)  
 Guard (563)  
 Independent Rangers (564)  
 New Hampshire (564-570)  
 Scouts (564)  
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
 First Regiment (571-592)  
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593) /  
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
 Second Battalion (594)  
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
 Second Regiment (596-614)  
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
 Third Regiment (615-627)  
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)



Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
 New Jersey (645-646)

#### New York

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)



Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoys's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)



## North Carolina

### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
First Regiment, Militia (782)  
Second Regiment (782-783)  
Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
Third Regiment (783)  
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
Fourth Regiment (783)  
Fifth Regiment (784)  
Sixth Regiment (784)  
Seventh Regiment (784)  
Eighth Regiment (784)  
Ninth Regiment (784)  
Tenth Regiment (784)

### Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
Porter's Company (785)  
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Vernon's Company (785)

### Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
North Carolina (786)

## Pennsylvania

### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
First Regiment (787-789)  
First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)



Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
 Peirce's Regiment (837)  
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
 Schott's Corps (838)  
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Pennsylvania (839-840)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

#### Rhode Island

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
 First Regiment (841-847)  
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
 Second Regiment (848-860)  
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Twelfth Regiment (865)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
 Brown's Regiment (866)  
 Burlingame's Company (877)  
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
 Holden's Regiment (870)  
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Noyes' Regiment (872)  
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Peck's Regiment (872)  
Potter's Regiment (872)  
Talman's Regiment (873)  
Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
Warren Guard (878)  
Waterman's Company (878)  
Waterman's Regiment (877)  
West's Regiment (877)  
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
Miscellaneous:  
Barrington Guards (878)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Rhode Island (878)  
Warren Guard (878)

#### South Carolina

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
First Regiment (879-880)  
Second Company (887)  
Second Regiment (881)  
Third Company (887)  
Third Regiment (882-884)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
Fifth Regiment (885)  
Sixth Regiment (886)

##### Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
Casey's Regiment (887)  
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
Marshall's Regiment (887)  
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
Thomson's Regiment (887)  
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

##### Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)



Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
Hoisington's Command (901)  
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)



**Miscellaneous:**

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
Scouts, Militia (903)  
Vermont (904)

**Virginia**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (905-907)  
First State Regiment (908-918)  
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
Second Brigade (933-938)  
Second Regiment (939-945)  
Second State Regiment (946-950)  
Third Brigade (951)  
Third Regiment (951-956)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

**Nominal Designations:**

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)  
Miscellaneous:  
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.



# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER ROLLS Field and Staff, 9 Virginia Regiment. ( Revolutionary War. )

### CARD NUMBERS.

1 35-8.2.5.5.7	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

(1778-1779)

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field  
& Staff Officers belonging  
to the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg't taken  
for the months of October,  
November & December 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Count Pitt February 15<sup>th</sup>  
1780. Then Mustered the  
Field & Staff as specified  
in the above roll

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field and Staff  
of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg't for  
October, Nov. & Dec. 1779  
supposed to be complete

Drill



JUL - 1

35809869

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....	1		1
Lieutenant Colonel.....	1		1
Major.....		1	1
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....	1		1
Pay Master.....	1		1
Quartermaster.....		1	1
Surgeon.....		1	1
Surgeon's Mate.....		1	1
Sergeant Major.....		1	1
Q. M. Sergeant.....	1		1
Drum Major.....	1		1
Fife Major.....		1	1

I certify that the within  
muster roll is a true  
staff of the Field and  
Staff Officers of the 9th Virginia  
Regt. 26th Feb'y 1895  
Geo. Gibson Col  
9th Virg Regt

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia  
(1778-1779)  
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the Field  
+ Staff Officers of the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Reg't for the month  
of June, July, August and  
Sept. 1779

CERTIFICATE.

At Fort Mifflin 6 Decr. 1779.  
Then Mustered the Field  
and Staff as specified  
in the above roll.

Wm. Anderson, M.D.  
D. C. Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field and  
Staff 9<sup>th</sup> V. Reg't for the months  
June, July, August and September  
1779

W. O'Neill



JUL - 1

35809868

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....			
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify that the  
above roll is just.

Wm. L. Lyson  
for the Gordon  
Adj't - 9<sup>th</sup> Regt.

**Req't**

Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

**Field and Staff Muster Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the  
Field and Staff Officers  
of the 13 Virginia Regt.

**CERTIFICATE.**

**CERTIFICATE.**

Fort Pitt June 8, 1779  
I have mustered the Field  
and Staff Officers belonging  
to the 13. R. R. as specified  
in the above roll

Wm. Amberson Jr D  
Student

### ENDORSEMENT.

System Role of Field & Staff  
Officers 13 N. West April &  
May 1779.

*Over*  
[OVER]

১৩০

[illegible]

I do certify that the within  
roll is a true copy of the  
Field and Staff Officers  
belonging to the C. & N. R.  
Athl. London  
Adm. G. & N. Regt.  
Richard Campbell  
Lt Col



**CAPTION CARDS**  
**MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS**

—OF—

**9 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35808281	26
2	8282	27
3	8283	28
4	37	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

General Pay Roll

9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment  
(1776-1778.)

(Revolutionary War.)

General Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

General Pay Roll of Pay due the Prisoners  
of the Ninth Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt to 4<sup>th</sup> Oct 1777.

	Dollars	72 <sup>cts</sup>	2	3	2
Capt Saml Woodson's Co.	661	55	198	10	7
Capt John Kays do	295	44	88	13	8
Capt John Paulson do	795	29	238	12	5
Capt George Gilchrist do	726	71	218	1	11
Capt Smith Inaud's do	585	39	175	13	3
Capt Thomas Parramore do	609	51	182	18	3
Capt William Henderson do	163	38	49	1	2
Capt Nathl G. Morris do	493	33	148		9
	4584	14	1375	5	2

4584 72 dollars

Endorsement  
Acct of Pay to the  
Prisoners of  
9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt.

Hurst

1776-1778

Part of 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va. Batt<sup>n</sup> of Foot  
(Revolutionary War.)

Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of part  
of 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Battal-  
ion of Foot command-  
ed by  
from the last muster  
until now Jan 2,  
1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Jan 1: then mus-  
tered the remaining  
part of the 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't  
as specified in the  
above Roll.

A. Dick,  
2<sup>d</sup> M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the  
9 Virginia Regt up to 2<sup>d</sup>  
Jan. 1778.

Hand



JUN. 29.

35808281

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		2	2
1st Lieutenant		3	3
2d Lieutenant	1	3	4
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	5	5	10
Corporals	2	4	6
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	38	121	159
Col.	1		1
2. M.			
Musicians	3	6	9

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Thos. Overton Lt.*

Sworn before me this 3 day  
of Jan, 1778.

*Wm. Russell Col. Comd  
of Genl. Muhlenberg's  
Brigade.*

Part of 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va. 1776-1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of  
part of the Ninth Va.  
Regiment, (The others  
being Prisoners of  
War) in the service  
of the United States  
Commanded by Lt Col  
Bell for the month of  
January 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Febr 5. Then mustered  
the remaining part of  
the 9<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt. as spec-  
ified in the above  
Roll.

A. Dickey, S M M.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of the  
9<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt. Jan 1778, the rest  
being Prisoners of War.

J. H. A. D.

SECRET

35808282

SECRET

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	2	1	3
1st Lieutenant		3	3
2d Lieutenant	2	2	4
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	1	2
<del>Paymaster</del> Corporals		1	1
Drummers	1	3	4
<del>Fifers</del> Dr. M.	1		1
Privates	6	9	15
Lt Col.		1	1
Surg		1	1
Assistant		1	1

*He*  
I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ *our* knowledge.

*Nath. G. Morris Capt.*  
*Thos. Overton Lt.*

Sworn before me this *12* day  
of *Feb*, 1778.

*Russell Col.*  
*Commr of Gen Muh-*  
*lenberg's Brigade*



1776-1778

9<sup>th</sup> Va Reg't of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the  
9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment  
in the service  
of the United States  
Command by Lt Col.  
Burgess Ball for the  
month of February  
1778.

CERTIFICATE.

March 5. Then  
mustered the  
above Roll as spec-  
ified.

A Dickey

D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll 9<sup>th</sup> Virg. Regt.  
Cmd by Lt. Col. Burgess Ball  
Feb. 1778.

Hand

JUN. 29.

35808283

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		3	3
1st Lieutenant	1	6	7
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	1	3	4
Fifers			
Privates	6	36	42

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Thos Overton, Lt.*

Sworn before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

*I have made enquiry  
and believe the within  
roll to be just.*

*William Daves Lt.  
Col. commanding 5 & 9 V. Rgt.  
Mar. 14, 1778.*

3  
**CAPTION CARDS.**

**MUSTER ROLLS**  
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. Robert Seall's*

Co.,

**9 Virginia Regiment.**  
( Revolutionary War. )

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	33504870	20	
2	755	21	
3	122	22	
4	123	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	



Capt<sup>t</sup> Robert Bealls Co.,

9 Reg't Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

1778 - 1779

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt<sup>t</sup> Robert Bealls. Company of the 13 Virginia Regiment, commanded by John Gibson for the months Octob<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1778, Jan<sup>y</sup>, Feb<sup>y</sup>, and March 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Attest. Pitt 5 April 1779.  
Then Mustered Robt Bealls  
Company as specified in the  
above Muster Roll

W<sup>m</sup> Amberson, W &  
D. M. M. Gent

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt<sup>t</sup> Bealls Co  
for Oct Nov Dec 1778. Jan Feb  
& Mar 1779. 13<sup>th</sup> V Regt

W<sup>m</sup> Amberson

JUL 1

35809870

895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers	2	2	4
Privates	25	6	31

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Robert Beall Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> Regt  
at Pittsburg

Sworn before me this 14 day

of June, 1879.

Thos Smallwood

Capt. Robert Bealls Co.,

9 Reg't Virg<sup>a</sup>  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Robert  
Bealls Company of the 13<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt. commanded by  
Colo John Gibson for the  
months of April + May 1779

#### CERTIFICATE.

Fort. Pitt 8<sup>th</sup> June 1779. Then Mustered  
Capt Bealls Company of the 13<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt  
commanded by Col John Gibson. as specified  
in the above Roll

Wm Amberson W D  
I do certify that the above is a true copy

Wm Amberson W D.  
I do certify

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt Bealls  
13<sup>th</sup> V R. Months April +  
May 1779

Wm Amberson



5032

### PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Th. Smaller

Capt. Robert Beals Co.,

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

1778 - 1779

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

1<sup>st</sup> Muster Roll of Capt. Robert Beals Company of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson for the months of June July Aug<sup>r</sup> & Sept<sup>r</sup> 1779. Mustered Oct. 6 1779

CERTIFICATE.

For Pitt Co. Oct. 1779  
Then Mustered Capt. Robert Beals Company as specified in the above Roll.

Wm. Amberson, D. C. G. Muster  
W. D.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Robert Beals Muster Roll for the months of June July Aug<sup>r</sup> & Sept<sup>r</sup> 1779 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't

W. D. Amberson

JUL - 1

35809872

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers			
Fifers	1	2	3
Privates	19	20	39

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Robert Beall. Capt.*  
*as. Pittsburg.*

Sworn before me this 13 day

of Oct., 1779.

*Edward Ward*



Capt Robert Bealls Co.,

9 Reg't Virg<sup>a</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

1778 - 1779

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt  
Robert Bealls Company  
of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt.  
Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup> John  
Gibson for the months of  
October November & December  
1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Pitt Feb 13<sup>th</sup> 1780  
Then Mustered Capt Robert  
Bealls Company, as Specified  
in the Above Roll

John Holloway  
Drum Mdr

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Bealls  
Co. for Oct. Nov & Dec 1779  
9<sup>th</sup> V. Regt

W. H. H. H.

JUL - 1

35809873

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		/	/
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	/		/
Sergeants		/	/
Corporals	/		/
Drummers		/	/
Fifers		/	/
Privates	16	22	38

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual <sup>hereof sworn</sup> according to the best of <sup>our</sup> knowledge. This 31<sup>st</sup> day of February 1780 before

Robert Bull, Jr. & Geo. Gibson  
Capt. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt.

Sworn before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

# CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS  
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. John Blair's*  
*John Paulson's*

Co.,

**9 Virginia Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	305053-0	20
2	1345	21
3	1348	22
4	1348	23
5	1350	24
6	1355	25
7	1352	26
8	1353	27
9	1355	28
10	1355	29
11	1355	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38



(1776-1778.)

Capt John Blair's Co.,  
in the 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Virginia Forces  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay bill of Capt. John Blair's  
Company in the Ninth Regiment of Virginia  
Forces whereof Thomas Fleming Esq.  
is Commander for the Months of  
November & December 1776.

Amount

1077<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

(Signed)

John Blair

Geo. Mathews, Col. Apr. 30<sup>th</sup> 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file <sup>May</sup> 1777

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. J. Blair's Co.  
Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup> 1776.

Gordman,

(5456)

[OVER]

Copyist.

Capt. John Poulson's Co.,  
9 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. John  
Poulson's Company in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment Commanded by  
Col. Mathews taken at Middle  
Brook May 31, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

June 8, 1777 Then Mustered Capt  
John Poulson's Company as specified  
in the above Roll.

Will Bradford Jun  
D.M.M.G.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. John Poulson's  
Comp'y 9th V. Regiment May 1777

Humphries

JUN. 29.

35808347

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant		"	
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	15	16	31

*we*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true  
 state of the company without fraud to these United  
 States, or any individual according to the best of  
 my knowledge.

*John Poulson, Capt*  
*Curtis Kendall Lt*

Sworn before me this *11* day  
 of *June*, 17*77*.

*Peter Muhlenberg B.G.*



(1776-1778.)  
Capt. John Coulson's Co.,  
in the 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia Battl.,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. John  
Coulson Company in the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Battalion Commanded  
by Col. George Mathews for  
the Month of May 77

Amount £ 110. 6 S. 8 D. Dollars 367  $\frac{56}{72}$

(Signed) John Coulson Capt.  
Geo. Mathews Col. July 9<sup>th</sup> 1777  
Peter Muhlenberg, P. S.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Capt. J. Coulson  
Company for May 77.  
9 Virginia Reg.

Goodman,

(1776-1778)  
Capt John Poulson's Co.,  
9 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John Poulson's Company in the Ninth Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col Geo Mathews June 30, 1777

CERTIFICATE.

July 19 Then Mustered  
Capt Poulson's Company as  
Specified in the above Roll

A. L. Dickey  
L M M

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt. J Poulson's  
Company for June, 9<sup>th</sup> Va Regt  
Col Mathews.

Humphries

JUN. 29.

35808349

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummer <i>Life</i>	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	13	14	27

*W*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*John Poulson, Capt.*  
*Ernest Kendall Lieut.*

Sworn before me this *22<sup>d</sup>* day  
 of *July*, 1777.

*Peter Muhlenberg B.G.*

(1776-1778.)  
Capt. John Poulson's Co.,  
in the 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Batt'n  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. John  
Poulson Company in the 9  
Virginia Battalion Command  
by Col. George Mathews for  
the Month of June 1777.

Amount £ 106. 12 S. Dols 55- $\frac{24}{72}$

(Signed) John Poulson Capt.  
Geo. Mathews Col.  
Peter Muhlenberg, B. G.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. John Poulson  
Co. for June 1777. 9 Virginia  
Reg't.

Goodman.



(1776-1778)

Capt John Poulsons Co.,

9 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John  
Poulson Company of the 9 Virginia  
Regiment Commanded by Col.  
George Mathews July 30, 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Aug 11 1777 Then Mustered  
Capt John Poulsons Company  
as specified in the above Roll

A Dickey  
LOMM

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt John Poulsons  
Company of the 4 Va. Battalion No. 1  
July 1777

Humphries

35808351

5987

### PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

we

State  
 Jur  
 1911

1ge  
John Poulson. Capt  
Nathl Darby En<sup>d</sup>

Sworn before me this 12 day  
of Aug., 1777.

Peter Muehlenberg B. G.

(1776-1778.)

Capt. John Boulson's Co.,  
in the 9<sup>th</sup> Va Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Bill of Capt. John Boulson's  
Company in the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment  
Commanded by Col. Geo. Mathews for  
the Month of July 1777

Amount £ 103. 8. 8.

(Signed) John Boulson  
Peter Muhlenberg, Bly.  
Geo. Mathews, Col. Aug<sup>t</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Boulson's Co. July  
1777 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg't.

Goodman,

(1776-1778.)

Capt. John Poulson's Co.,  
in the 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Virginia Forces  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt<sup>n</sup> John Poulson's  
Company in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Virginia  
Forces Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Geo Mathews  
for the Month of August 1777.

Amount £154. 15 S. 4 D. Dobra 515 <sup>64</sup>/<sub>72</sub>

(Signed) Curtis Kendall, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
Geo. Mathews Col  
Peter Muhlenberg, R. G.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt John Poulson  
9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt for Augt 1777.



(1776-1778.)  
Capt. John Coulson's Co.,  
in the 9<sup>th</sup> Va Reg't  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. John Coulson's  
Company in the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg.<sup>a</sup> Regiment  
Commanded by Col. George Matthews  
for the Month of Sept. 1777.

Amount £ 149. 16 s. Dols 499 1/3  
(Signed) Thos. Overton

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Jn<sup>o</sup> Coulson  
Comp<sup>y</sup>. 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia for Sept.  
1777

(1776-1778)

Capt. John Paulson's Co.,  
9 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain John Paulson's  
Company of the Ninth Virginia  
Regiment now in the service of  
the United States Commanded by  
Col. Geo. Matthews taken to the  
1st Day of September 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Sept 1, 1777 Mustered then Capt  
John Paulson's Company as  
specified in the above Roll

A. L. Dickey  
L D M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. John Paulson's  
Company of the 9th Virginia Regiment  
Commanded by Col Geo. Matthews taken 1st Sept. 1777

Humphries

35808353  
 35808353  
 1895  
 PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4	1	5
Corporals	4	2	6
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	29	15	44

*we*

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of *our* knowledge.

*Lutherus Kendall Lieut*  
*Wm L. Dury Ensign*

Sworn before me this

1 day

of

*Sept*

, 1777.

*Peter Muhlenberg Bg*

(1776-1778.)

Capt. John Paulson's Co.,  
in the 9<sup>th</sup> Va Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. John Paulson  
Company in the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment  
of Foot Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> George  
Mathews for the M<sup>o</sup> of Oct. 1777.

Amount £ 72. 4 S. 7 Ds

(Signed)

Thos Overton.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Cap. J<sup>n</sup> Paulson's  
Comp<sup>y</sup>. 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt. Oct.  
1777.

(5456)

[OVER.]

Goodman,

Copyist.



# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Col. Campbell's*  
*St. Col. Campbell's*

Co.,

**9 Virginia Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507874	20	
2	4875	21	
3	4876	22	
4	4877	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Col. Campbell Co.,

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va

1778 - 1779  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of  
Colonel Campbell's Company  
in the 13<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg't  
Commanded by Colonel  
John Gibson for the  
Months Oct. Nov. & Dec 78  
Jan Feb and March 79.

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Pitt 5 April 1779  
Then Mustered Lt Col<sup>o</sup>  
Campbell's Company, as  
specified in the above  
Muster Roll

Wm Amberson } W.D.  
D.M. M. Genl }

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Lt Col<sup>o</sup> Campbell's  
Comp'y 13 Virginia Regiment  
Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778, Jan. Feb  
and March 1779

W. T. Hughes

JUL - 1

35809874

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4	1	5
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates	22	7	29

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Jacob Springer, Ensign*

Sworn before me this 5 day  
of April, 1779.

*Wm. Smallman*

L. d. Campbell's Co.,

9 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

1778-1779

Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Col:  
Campbell's Company  
in the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>l</sup> Regt  
Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col John  
Gibson. For the  
Months April &  
May 1779

CERTIFICATE.

I do certify that the within  
Muster is a True Copy and agree-  
able to the Muster Roll of Lt. Col:  
Campbell's Company 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>l</sup> Regt for  
the Months of April and May 1779  
which I made ~~copy~~ for them Months.

J<sup>m</sup> Amberson  
+ as on roll.

ENDORSEMENT.

Lt. Col. Campbell's  
Muster Roll, April &  
May 1779. 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>l</sup> Regt

W. H. Hughes



CUL. - 1.

35809875

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	7		7
Fifers		2	2
Privates	18	9	27

*within mentioned*  
 I do swear that the ~~within~~ Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual ~~according~~ to the best of my knowledge.

*(not signed)*

Sworn before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 17- .

*(not signed)*

Lt. Col. Campbell's Co.,

9 Reg't Va.

1778 - 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Lt. Col. Campbell's Company in the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg. Reg't Commanded by Col. Jno. Gibson for the Month of June July Aug<sup>r</sup> and Sept<sup>r</sup> 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Forth Pitt 6<sup>th</sup> October 1779 Then Mustered Lt. Col. Campbell's Company as specified in the above Roll

Wm. Amberson  
D. C. G. Musters Dep't

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Lt. Campbell's Company in the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg. Reg't for June July Aug & Sept 1779

H. G. Hughes

JUL - 1.

35809876

895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates	13	6	19

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Not Signed

Sworn before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Not Signed

Fort Pitt Oct 8<sup>th</sup> 1779  
I do Certify that the Officers of  
the within Comp<sup>y</sup> are absent  
Jno. Gibson, Col  
9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>l</sup> Regt.

Lt Col Campbell's Co.,

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va

1778-1779  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster roll of Lieut  
Col<sup>d</sup> Campbell, Company  
of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment  
Commanded by Col<sup>d</sup> John  
Gibson, For the  
Months of October  
November & December  
1779

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Pitt Feb 15 1780  
Then Mustered Lieut  
Col<sup>d</sup> Campbell's Company  
as specified above.

Jno<sup>d</sup> Holloway  
D. M. M., N. D.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Col<sup>d</sup> Richard  
Campbell's Company for the Months  
of Oct. Nov & Dec. 1779.  
9<sup>th</sup> V. Regt

St. T. Hughes



JUL - 1

35809877

895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals		2	2
Drummers	3		
Fifers		1	2
Privates	10	6	16

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Jno. Harrison, Lt.*

Sworn before me this *19* day  
of *Feb*, 17 *80*.

*Jno. Harrison*

862.1

# CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS  
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. John Croppers  
Formerly Capt. John  
Croppers*

Co.,

**9 Virginia Regiment.  
( Revolutionary War. )**

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	33508254	20
2	8255	21
3	8256	22
4	8258	23
5	8257	24
6	8259	25
7	8290	26
8	8291	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt. John Cropper's Co.,  
9th Regt Va. 1776-1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Philad<sup>a</sup> January 1777 A. Pay Roll  
for Capt Cropper's Company in the 9th Virginia Regiment  
Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Fleming for the Month of  
Nov<sup>r</sup> & Decem<sup>r</sup> One thousand Seven hundred  
& seventy six

Amount Wages 1014 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

(Signed) Certified by J<sup>n</sup> Cropper, Capt.  
Geo. Matthews Col. April 30, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Next payroll on file Apr. 1777

ENDORSEMENT.

A. Pay Roll of Capt. Cropper's Co. 9th  
Virginia Regiment. for Novemb.  
& Decem.

O. T. Taylor

Capt John Croppers Co.,  
9th Reg't Va. 1776-1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Bill for Capt. John Croppers  
Comp'd. in the Ninth Virginia Regi-  
ment Commanded by Col. Geo. Mat-  
thews from the 1st April to the 1.  
May - 1777.

Amount 376  $\frac{3}{4}$

(Signed) J. Cropper Capt.  
Geo. Matthews June 3, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt John Croppers  
Co. 9 Virginia Regt. for April.  
1777.

O. J. Taylor



Capt. John Cropper's Co.,  
9 Reg't Va 1776-1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.  
John Croppers Co. of the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Va. Reg't of foot in the  
service of the U. States  
Commanded by Col.  
Geo. Matthews June 1, 1777

CERTIFICATE.

June 8, 1777 - Then mustered  
Capt. John Croppers Co.  
as specified in the above  
Roll.

Will Bradford Jun  
S M M L

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt.  
John Croppers Co. in the 9<sup>th</sup> Va. Reg't  
taken June 1, 1777

Stuart

JUN. 29.

35808286

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	4		4
Drummers	1		1 each
Fifers			
Privates	20		20

*He*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true  
 state of the company without fraud to these United  
 States, or any individual according to the best of  
 my knowledge.

*Chropper Capt.*  
*Thos. Councils Ins.*

Sworn before me this 9 day

of June, 1777.

*Peter Muhlenberg B. H.*

Capt John Croppers Co.,  
9th Reg't Va 1776-1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt. John  
Croppers Company in the  
Ninth Virginia Regiment  
commanded by Col. Matthews  
for the Month of May 1777

Amount £ 128, 10s. 2d.  
Dollars. 428  $\frac{24}{100}$

(Signed) J<sup>o</sup> Cropper, Capt.

Geo. Matthews, Col. July 9, 1777.  
P. M. Muntenberg, B. G.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt John Croppers Co.  
Virginia Regt. May 1777.

O. F. Taylor

Capt John Croppers Co.,  
9 Reg't Va 1776-1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt  
John Croppers Co. in the 9  
Virginia Regt Commanded  
by Col. George Mathews taken  
untill 17 July 1777

CERTIFICATE.

July 17 Then mustered  
Capt John Croppers as  
specified in the above roll  
A Dickey  
L.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.  
Croppers Company 9 V. Regt.  
June 1777 Examd

Steel



35808287

35808287

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel	1		1
Captain <i>Adit</i>	1		1
Lieut Colonel	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
Paymaster	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	6	24	30
2d Master	1		1
Sergeant Major	1		1
2d Master	1		1

*We*  
I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Robt Gordon Lieut*

Sworn before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

*Peter Muhlenberg*  
*B. L.*

Capt. John Croppers Co.,  
9th Reg't Va. 1776-1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt. John Croppers  
Company in the Ninth Virginia Regiment  
commanded by Col. George Mat-  
thews for the Month of June  
1777.

Amount £ 130, 16s. or 436 Dollars.

(Signed) J. Croppers, Capt.  
Geo. Matthews, Col.  
P. M. Muhlenberg, B. G.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. John Croppers Co 9th  
Virginia Regiment June 1777.

O. J. Taylor

Formerly Capt John Croppers Co.,  
9 Reg't Va 1776-1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the Co. formerly  
Capt. Croppers in the 9 Va  
Regiment Commanded by Col. Geo.  
Matthews for the month of July  
1777

CERTIFICATE.

Aug 11 Then mustered Co.  
as specified in the above  
Roll. A Dickey  
DM

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Croppers  
Co. 9 Va Regt July 1777 Examd.

Street

JUN. 29

35808290

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
<del>col</del>	1		1
<del>1st colonel</del>	1		1
<del>Captain</del>	1		1
<del>Pay master</del>	1		1
<del>1st Lieutenant</del>	1		1
<del>adjutant</del>		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
2d master	1		1
Ensigns			
surgt Major	3	1	4
Sergeants			
Corporals	2	2	4
<del>drum maj</del>	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers		1	1
Privates	17	11	28
" 2nd 2			2
Drum 13			13
2 m Surgt	1		43

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Ro Woodson Lieut  
Thomas Conerly Ins.

Sworn before me this 12 day

of Aug, 1877.

Peter Muhlenberg  
J.B.G.



Co. formerly Capt John Croppers Co.,

9 Reg't Va. 1776-1778

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for the Com'y formerly Capt. John Croppers, in the 9th Virginia Regiment Commanded by Colo. Geo. Matthews for the Month of July 1777

Amount £116, 08 S. 8d. 388 Butcher's

(Signed) Robt Gordon, Lieut.

Geo. Matthews Col. Agt. 11 1777  
P. M. Muhlenberg, B. G.

CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. John Croppers.  
Co. 9 Virginia Regt. July 1777.

O. J. Paylor

(545/1)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Col. John Gibson's*

Co.,

**9 Virginia Regiment.**  
( Revolutionary War. )

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35807878	20
2	4879	21
3	4850	22
4	4881	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Col John Gibson's Co.,  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)  
1778-1779  
Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Col Gibson's  
Company of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Regiment, organized by  
Col John Gibson, for  
the months of October,  
November and December  
1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Port Pitt Feb'y 13<sup>th</sup> 1780.  
Then mustered Col John  
Gibson's Company as specified  
above

ENDORSEMENT.

Pro Hallway  
D. H. H. M. D.  
Muster Roll of Col John Gibson's  
Co of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg't for  
October, Nov. & Decr 1779.

J. D. Vail

JUL 1

35809881

593

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	4	2	6
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers		1	1
Privates	20	25	45

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Hull - Sgt

Sworn before me this 24 day

of Feb 17 80.  
Richard Ward

I do certify that there is no officers present belonging to the within company & that I believe it to be right and true

Rich Campbell Lt Col.  
9th Virginia Regt

Col John Gibson's Co.,

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

(1778-1779)  
Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Col John  
Gibson's Company in the  
13<sup>th</sup> V. Regt. Commanded  
by Col. John Gibson for  
the months Octr. 1778  
Decemr 78. Jan'y. Feb &  
March 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Port Pitt 5<sup>th</sup> April 1779.  
here mustered by Lt  
Sgt. Biggs Company as  
specified in the  
Muster roll

ENDORSEMENT.

Wm. Amberson (MS)  
D. N. H. 42  
Col Gibson's Muster roll  
for February & March 1779 &  
Oct. Nov & Dec. 1778. 13<sup>th</sup> V. Regt  
& Roll mutilated

R. O'Neil



JUL 1

35809878

593

PROOF OF EFFECTIVENESS

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	2	5
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	22	12	34

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Benjamin Biggs, Lieut

Sworn before me this 8th day of April, 1879  
Abel Ward

Col John Gibsons Co.,  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)  
(1778-1779)  
Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Col<sup>d</sup> John  
Gibson's Company 13 Vir-  
ginia Reg't. Composed  
by Col<sup>d</sup> John Gibson  
for April and May 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Pittsburgh June 8. 1779.  
When Mustered Col<sup>d</sup>  
Gibson's Company is  
Specified in the above  
Roll

Wm. Amberson, Jr. D.  
D. N. N. Reg't

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Col<sup>d</sup> Gibsons  
Co. for April & May 1779.  
13. N. Reg't

P. O. Mills

JUL 1

35809879

593

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVENESS

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	2	2	4
Sergeants		2	2
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	1	1	2
Privates	13	18	31

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*W. Hull*

Sworn before me this

14<sup>th</sup>

day

of

*Wm. A. du*

1779

*Ward*

Col John Gibson's Co.,  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia  
(1778-1779)  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Col<sup>o</sup> John  
Gibson's Company of the  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia commanded  
by Col<sup>o</sup> John Gibson for  
the months of June, July,  
August & September 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Sept 21<sup>st</sup> to Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1779  
When Mustered Col<sup>o</sup>  
Gibson's Company as  
specified in the above  
Roll

Wm. Amberson M.D.  
by Muster

ENDORSEMENT

Muster Roll of Col<sup>o</sup> Gibson's  
Co. for June, July, August &  
Sept 1779. G. W. Magle

R. O. Neill

JUL 1

35809880

5  
9  
3  
1

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	4	7
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	19	33	52

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Henry Dawson  
 of Pittsburgh, 9th V. Regt.  
 Sworn before me this 7th day  
 of Oct- 1879.  
 Daniel Bradhead  
 Col Comd'g Co.



# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capt. George Gilchrist's*

Co.,

## 9 Virginia Regiment. ( Revolutionary War. )

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35505292	20
2	8293	21
3	8294	22
4	8295	23
5	8296	24
6	8297	25
7	8298	26
8	8299	27
9	8300	28
10	8301	29
11	8302	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt George Gilchrist Co.,

9 Reg't Ia (1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay Bill of Capt George Gilchrist's  
Company in the ninth Regiment of  
Virginia Forces whereof is commander  
Thomas Spotswood Esq. under Continental Establishment  
for the months of Nov & Dec & Thru Jan'y 11/77

Amount 1059 Dols

(Signed) G Gilchrist Capt  
Geo Mathews Col

#### CERTIFICATE.

Next page

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt G Gilchrist  
Co Nov & Dec 1776

Dutton

Capt George Gilchrist Co.,  
9 Reg't Va (1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay roll for Capt George  
Gilchrist Company of the 9th  
Virginia Regiment in the  
month of April 1777

Amount 435 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols

(Signed) Thos Custis Lt  
Geo Mathews

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Geo Gil-  
christ 9 Va Regt  
for Apr 1777

Dalton

Capt Melchists Co.,

9 Reg't Va (1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Captain George Melchists Company in the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt Commanded by Col George Matthews for the month of May 1777

Amount 395<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dols £ 18. 13 c

(Signed) Geo Tidham Lt Geo Matthews Col Peter Muhlenberg  
July 5<sup>th</sup> 1777

CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Melchists  
for May 1777

Dutton

Capt Geo Gilchrist Co.,  
9 Reg't Va (1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt Geo  
Gilchrist's Company in the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Regt of Va Forces commanded  
by Col Geo Matthews for  
the month of June 1777.

Amount £116-16s 389  $\frac{24}{72}$  Dols.

(Signed) Col Adam Lt Geo Matthews  
Col Peter Muhlenberg BG

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Geo Gilchrist Pay  
Roll June 1777, 9<sup>th</sup> Va  
Regt for June 1777

Dallton



Capt George Gilchrist's Co.,  
9 Reg't Va (1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt George  
Gilchrist's Company in the 9th  
Regt of Virginia Horses commanded  
by Col George Mathews for the month  
of July Anno Dom 1777

Amount 37 1/2 Dols £ 127. 12 4d

(Signed) G<sup>d</sup> Gilchrist Capt  
Geo Mathews Col Aug 11/77 Peter Mahlenberg  
CL

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

is Pay Bill for Capt Gilchrist's  
Company July 1777, 9th Virg-  
inia Regt

Dalton

Capt. George Gilchrist's Co.,  
9th Virginia Reg't (1776-1778.)  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. George  
Gilchrist's Company in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment, Commanded  
by Col. George Mathews  
Taken at Middlebrook  
\* June 8, 1777, 31 May 1777.

\* See on Roll.

CERTIFICATE.

June 8, 1777, then mustered  
Capt. Geo. Gilchrist's Company  
as specified in the above  
Roll.

Will. Bradford, Junr.  
Dm. M. G.

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Geo.  
Gilchrist's Company, 9th Virga  
Regt. May 1777.

Hensley

JUN. 29.

35808294

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates			

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~our~~ <sup>our</sup> knowledge.

Thos. Quist, Lieut.  
Ch. Stockly, En.

Sworn before me this 9th day  
of June, 1894.

Peter Muhlenberg  
B. G.

Capt George Gulchrists Co.,  
9 Reg't Va (1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt George  
Gulchrists Company of the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Regt Virg Forces commanded by  
Col George Matthews for the month  
of Aug 1777

Amount £155-62 5/7 3/4 Dols

(Signed) Geo Aldham / Lt Geo Matthews  
Ed Peter Muhlenberg Bly

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Geo Gulchrists  
for Aug 1777, 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Regt for Aug 77

Dalton

Capt. George Gilchrist's Co.,  
9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg't of Foot. (1776-1778)  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. George  
Gilchrist's Company of the  
9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment of  
Foot in the service of the United  
States Commanded by Col. Geo.  
Matthews, taken at German  
Town to the 1<sup>st</sup> of Augt. 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Aug. 17, then Mustered Capt.  
Gilchrist's Comp<sup>y</sup> as specified  
in above Roll.

A. Dickey, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll for Capt. G. Gilchrist's  
Company 9<sup>th</sup> V. Regt for July 1777.

Hensley



JUN. 29.

35808297

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	13	15	28

WE do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~our~~ knowledge.

Geo. Oldham, St.  
Thos. Curtis, St.

Sworn before me this day

of , 17

Peter Muhlenberg, B. G.

Capt. George Gilchrist's co.,  
9th Virginia Reg't (1776-1778)  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. George  
Gilchrist's Company of the Ninth  
Virginia Regiment, now in the  
Service of the United States, Com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews  
taken to the first day of Sept  
1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1777, There was mus-  
tered Capt. Geo. Gilchrist's  
Company, as specified in the  
above Roll.

A. Dickey D.M.M.,

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt. George  
Gilchrist's Company of the 9th Virga  
Regt. taken to the 1<sup>st</sup> Sept. 1777.

J. B. B. B.

JUN. 29.

35808299

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	3		3
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	3	5
Corporals	3	1	4
Drum <del>major</del>	{		
Fife <del>major</del>			
Privates	29	16	45

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~our~~ knowledge.

Geo. Oldham 1st.  
Thos. Curtis, St.

Sworn before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day  
of Sept. 1777.

Peter Muhlenberg B. L.

*Capt George Gilchrist's* Co.,

9 Reg't *Vol 1776-1778*

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A Pay Roll of Capt George  
Gilchrist's company in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col Geo Matthews for the  
month of Sept 1777*

Amount *£ 155.6s 517<sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols*

(Signed) *James Woodson*

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll Capt Gilchrist  
Co Sept 1777*

*L. Altam*

*Capt George Gilchrist's Co.*  
*9* Reg't *Ja (1776-1778)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A Pay Roll of Capt George  
Gilchrist Company in the ninth  
Regt. of Virginia Troops com-  
manded by Col Geo Mathews for  
the Mo of Oct. 1777*

Amount

*£ 73. 9s 2d*

(Signed)

*Saml Woodson*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*A Pay Roll of Capt Geo  
Gilchrist Company for Oct  
1777, 9 Virginia.*

*Daltor*



# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

*Capt. Benjamin Harrison's*

Co.,

## 9 Virginia Regiment. ( Revolutionary War. )

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35507587	20
2	2853	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt Benjamin Harrison Co.,

9th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

\* A muster roll of Capt.  
Ben Harrison's Regt  
Commanded by Col. John  
Gibson

CERTIFICATE.

Port Pitt 5 Apr 1779.  
Then Mustered Capt & Ben  
Harrison's Comp. as specified  
in the above Muster Roll.

Wm Ambrose W.D.  
L M. M. Gue

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Harrison's Co  
for the months of 1778 & Jan Feb  
Mar 1779. 13 V. Regt  
\* Roll mutilated.

J. P. Ang

JUL - 1

35809882

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
<del>2d</del> Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	10	1	11

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Wm. H. Hannon Capt.*

Sworn before me this *13* day  
of *April*, 1779.

*Edw. H. Ward*

Capt Benjamin Harrison Co.,

9 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

1778-1779

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Benjamin  
Harrison's Company in the 13<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Regt Commanded by  
Colonel John Gibson for the  
months of April & May 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Pillsbury June 8 1779 Then  
mustered Capt Harrison's  
Company as specified in the above  
Roll

Wm. Amberson

Lt. Col. 9th Va. R.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Harrison's  
Company 13<sup>th</sup> Regt April & May 1779

Spang

JUL - 1

35809883

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
<del>2d</del> Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals			
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	12	15	27

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Hyatt L. Ligon* Sergt  
in 13 Virginia Regt

Sworn before me this 14 day

of June, 1799.

*Edw. Ward*



# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capt. John Hoays*

Co.,

**9 Virginia Regiment.**  
( Revolutionary War. )

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35505303
2	8300
3	8305
4	5300
5	5307
6	8303
7	530
8	8310
9	33
10	132
11	533
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

1776 - 1778

Capt. John Heaps Co.,

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt. John  
Heaps Company 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Regiment Commanded by Col. George  
Matthews for the month of Sept.

1777.

Amount £ 137. 3. 2. 457. <sup>14</sup>/<sub>12</sub> cts.

(Signed)

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Heaps  
Company for Sept. 1777.  
7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt.

Fluoride

(5451)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

1776-1778.

Capt. John Hays' Co.,  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Bill of Captain  
John Hays Company of the  
9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt, under the  
Command of Col. Thos. Fleming  
for November & December 1776.

Amount £ 276. 6. s. = 921. Dolls.

(Signed)

Jn. Hays.

CERTIFICATE.

This contains a copy of  
a former Bill of the same  
date given in to Col. Flem-  
ming before his death.

Jno. Hays.

Gro. Matthews. Cal.

Cpl. 1/77. No. 10. Apr. 1777

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll.

Capt. Hays' Co.

Nov. & Dec. 1776.

Flutwof.

1776 - 1778.

Capt John Hays Co.,

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt John  
Hays' Company in the 7<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regiment of Foot, Commanded by  
Col. George Matthews for the month of  
Oct. 1777.

Amount £ 107. 15. 6.

(Signed) Saml. Woodson

#### ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Capt John  
Hays' Company for Oct. 1777,  
7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt.

(5457)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

*Matthew*

*Pay Roll. Capt. John Wray  
of Virginia Regt. for  
April 1777.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Geo. S. Mathews  
June 3/77*

CERTIFICATE.

*Andrew Morris, ditto* (Signed)

*A Pay Roll of Capt. John  
Wray, Company in the 1st  
Virginia Regt. whereof George  
Mathews, say, is Lieutenant for  
April 1777.*  
Amount *456 2/3 Dollars.*

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Company Pay Roll

(REVOLUTIONARY WAR.)

*1776-1778.  
Capt. John Wray's Co.,  
Regt. Virginia.*



1776-1778.

Capt. John Hays' Co.,

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't, Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. John Hays' Company in the Ninth Virginia Regt. whereof George Matthews, Esq. is Commander for April 1777.

Amount 456.  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

(Signed) Andrew Moore, Lt.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Geo. S. Matthews,

June 3/77.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll, Capt. John Hays'  
9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt. for  
April 1777.

1776 - 1778

Captain John Hays' Co.,  
9 Reg't 5a

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt John Hays  
Company in the Ninth Vir-  
ginia Regiment of Foot-  
Commaided by Col George  
Matthews. Taken at  
Middle Brook to May 31  
1777

CERTIFICATE.

June 9-1777 Mustered  
then Capt J<sup>r</sup> Hays  
Company as specified  
in the above Rolls

New muster roll on file June 1777.

Will Bradford Jun, Clerk

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt  
John Hays Co - 9<sup>th</sup> V.  
Regt May 1777

J. Henderson

JUN. 29.

35808305

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	2		2
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	4		4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	43	5	48

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Aud<sup>W</sup> Moore Lt*

Sworn before me this *11* day  
of *June*, 1777.

*Peter Muhlenberg B.L.*

1776 - 1778.

Capt. John Hays' Co.,  
9. Reg't Virginia Forces,  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain John Hays  
Company, in Tenth Regt. of Vir-  
ginia Forces, Commanded by  
Colo. George Matthews, for  
Mo. of May 1777.

Amount £ 155. 12. 8. 578. <sup>36</sup>/<sub>72</sub> cts.

(Signed)

John Lewis.  
Lieut.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Geo J. Matthews Cal.  
July 9. 1777.  
Peter Muhlenberg  
Col.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll  
Capt. Hays' Co.  
May 1777.

Fluenn

1776.-1778.

Capt. John Hays' Co.,  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John  
Hays, Company in the  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't. of Virginia Forces  
Commanded by Col. George  
Mathews, for the mo. of June 1777.

Amount £ 135. 450. Dols.

(Signed) John Lewis Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

Geo. Mathews Col.  
Peter Muhlenberg Bt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll, Capt. John Hays.  
Et.

Pay Rolls of Virg. Regt.  
Mo. June Et.

Alcimus.



1776 - 1778  
Capt John Hays Co.,  
9th Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt John  
Hays's Company in the  
North Virginia Regiment Com-  
manded by Col. George  
Matthews taken at Jericho  
Town July 31-1777

CERTIFICATE.

1777 Aug. 11 This Mus-  
tered Capt John Hays  
Company as specified  
in the above Roll

A Dickey Drum

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Hays's  
Co July 1777 - 9th  
Reg't. Va

J Anderson

35808308

35808308

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	on command 1	sick	
1st Lieutenant	1		
2d Lieutenant		1	
Ensigns	present for duty		
Sergeants	1	3	
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates Rank			
or file	9		
on command	22		
on duty	68		
present sick	1		
present sick	1		
Total	47		

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Lewis Lt

Sworn before me this 11 day of Aug, 1877.

Peter Muhlenberg Bg

1776 - 1778.

Capt. John Hays, Co.,  
9. Reg't Virginia Forces,

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt. John  
Hays Company of Foot in the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Regt. of Foot, whereof  
George Matthews Esq. is Commander  
for July 1777.

Amount £ 170. 2. 0.

(Signed) Andrew Moore, L. Lt.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Geo. Matthews,  
Col.

Aug. 14/77,  
Peter Muhlenberg  
B. G.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. John Hays  
July 1777,  
of Virginia Regt.

Flint

1776 — 1778

Capt John Hays' Co.,  
9 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt John  
Hays Company in the  
North Virginia Regiment, now  
in the service of the United  
States, Commanded by Col  
George Matthews, Taken to  
the first day of Sept 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Sept 1-1777 There was Mus-  
tered Captain John Hays  
Company as specified in  
the above Roll

A Dickey Dumm

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt John Hays' Co  
in the 9 Virginia Regt Commanded by  
Col George Matthews, Taken to the 1 Sept  
1777

J. Underwood

21 JUN 29

35808310

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		2	2
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals		4	4
Drummers			
Fifers + Drums		2	2
Privates	10	32	42

We I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*John Hughson Lt*

Sworn before me this 1 day

of Sept, 1777.

*Peter Muhlberg BG*



1776-1778.

Capt. John Hays Co.,

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia Forces

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. John Hays,  
Company in the Ninth Regt. Virginia  
Forces Commanded by Col. George  
Matthews, for the month of  
August 1777.

Amount £ 147. 2. 0. 470<sup>24</sup>/<sub>72</sub> Dols.

(Signed) John Hughson Lt.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Geo. Matthews, Col.  
Peter Muhlenberg B.S.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. John Hays, Company  
9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt.  
for Aug. 1777.

*Plummer*

✓ **CAPTION CARDS.**

**MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS**  
— OF —

**THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS**

*Capt Levin Joynes*

} **Co.,**

**9 Virginia Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	32305320	20
2	3327	21
3	3320	22
4	3325	23
5	3330	24
6	333	25
7	3332	26
8	3333	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt Levin Joynes's Co.,  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1778

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Bill for Capt Levin  
Joynes's Comp'y in the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Reg't for the months of Novem-  
ber & December 1776

Amount 1078-76/90 Dollars

(Signed) Levin Joynes Capt  
Geo Matthews Col. Mch 31-1777

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on 1<sup>st</sup> of Apr. . . .

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll, Capt L. Joynes's  
9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg't for  
Nov & Dec 1776

Dean

35808326

5987

### PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

..... Captain

### Lieutenants

## ..... Ensigns

..... **Sergente**

..... Corporals

## ..... Drummers

## ..... Fifers

..... Privates

Recd on the 12<sup>th</sup> of Jan<sup>y</sup> last,  
of Robt Forman Esq<sup>r</sup>. Pay-  
master 9<sup>th</sup> Vir. Regt. Nine  
hundred & forty two Dollars, &  
this day one hundred & thirty six  
Dollars  $76/90$ . in full for this pay  
Bill - Morris 2<sup>d</sup> April 1777.  
Levin Symes

Capt Levin Joyner's Co.,  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1778

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt Levin  
Joyner's Company in the  
9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt. for the  
Month of April 1777.

Amount 390 <sup>9</sup>/<sub>9</sub> Dols.

(Signed) Levin Joyner Captain  
Geo Matthews June 3-'77

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Levin  
Joyner 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Regt for Apr 1777

Dean



Capt Levin Foynes Co.,  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1778

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt  
Levin Foynes Comp'y in the  
9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt. Commanded  
by Col. George Matthews for the  
Month of May 1777.

Amount £. 33. 5. 18<sup>g</sup>. 58 = 440 <sup>56</sup>/<sub>72</sub> Dols

(Signed) Levin Foynes Captain  
George Matthews Col. July 9. 1777  
Peter Muhlenberg S. G.  
CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

L. Foynes Comp'y - 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regt May 1777

Capt Levin Jaynes Co.,  
9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg't of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1778  
Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt  
Levin Jaynes' Company in  
the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg't of  
Foot, commanded by  
Col George Matthews

CERTIFICATE.

June 9-1777. Then  
mustered Capt Levin  
Jaynes' Company  
able to the above muster  
Roll

Wm Bradford Jr, SRM Co.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll No 2. Capt Levin  
Jaynes' Comp'y 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg't  
June 9-1777  
Roll torn (over)

Dean

JUN. 29.

35808328

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2	2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates <i>fit for duty</i>	9		
<i>on Command</i>		2	
<i>Present Sick</i>	8		
<i>Absent Sick</i>		23	
<i>Detention</i>		4	46

We *this is a true* *of Capt*  
 I do swear that ~~the within~~ Muster Roll ~~is~~ true  
~~state of the~~ company without ~~being~~ to these United  
 States, or any individual ~~according~~ to the best of  
 my knowledge. *June 9-1777*

*Levin Lynes Capt*  
*John Scarborough Ensign*

Sworn before me this *9* day  
 of *June*, 1777

*Peter Muhlenburg*  
*Bl.*

Capt Levin Joynes Co.,  
9 Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg't of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1778

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.  
Levin Joynes's Compy in  
the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt of  
Foot, Commanded by  
Col. George Matthews  
for June

CERTIFICATE.

July 16. Then Mustered  
Capt Levin Joynes's  
Company agreeable  
to the above Roll

A. Dickey D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt  
Joynes Co. June 1777. 9<sup>th</sup>  
Va Regt

Stan

JUN. 29.

35808330

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1	3	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	12	1	
On Comd			
Sick		26	39

CWE

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge. Charles Smith Lt

John Scarborough Ensign

Sworn before me this 4 day

of Aug, 1777.

Thos Muhlenburg B.G.

All these were enlisted, under the ordinance of Convention of 6<sup>th</sup> Dec 1775. to serve for two years, & reviewed 10 Feb 76. Those enlisted since are entitled to a Discharge at the same time with the others.

Capt Levin Jaynes's Co.,  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1778

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt Levin  
Jaynes's Company of the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Reg't. Commanded by Col  
George Matthews for the  
Month of June 1777

Amount \$135.40 = 450  $\frac{48}{100}$  dolls

(Signed) Levin Jaynes's Capt  
George Matthews Col.  
Thos Muhlenberg Bls.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll: Capt Levin  
Jaynes's Co. June 1777

Dean



Capt Levin Joynes Co.,  
9 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1778

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster roll of the  
company formerly  
commanded by Capt  
Levin Joynes in the 9th Regt  
Va Commanded by Col  
Geo Matthews July 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Aug 11 Then mustered  
Capt Levin's company  
as specified in above Roll  
A Lickey S M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt  
Levin Joynes company  
July 1777 9th Regt

Street

JUN. 29.

35808332

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	18	15	33

*W.*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true  
 state of the company without fraud to the United  
 States, or any individual ~~according to the best of~~  
~~my knowledge~~

*Charles Snyad St.*  
*John Scarbrough Insign*

Sworn before me this *12* day  
 of *Aug*, 1777.

*Peter Muhlenberg B.A.*

Capt Levin Joyner's Co.,  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

1776-1778

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for the Compa-  
ny formerly commanded  
by Capt Levin Joyner in  
9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt. Commanded by  
Col George Matthews for the month of  
July 1777 - £ 138 11-9  
Amount

(Signed) Chas Snodgrass.

Peter Muhlenberg Bly.

Geo Matthews Col. Aug 11-1777

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Levin  
Joyner July 1777. 9<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Regt

Dean

# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt Thomas Moore's*  
*Sicut George Serrys*

Co.,

**9 Virginia Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35807854	20	
2	4355	21	
3	9586	22	
4	4357	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Capt Tho. Morris Co.,

9 Reg't Virg<sup>a</sup>  
(1778-1779)

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Tho.  
Morris Comp'y in the 13<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regt. commanded by Col. Jas. Ligon  
For the months of Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1778  
For Jan'y, Feb'y. & March 1779.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Fort Pitt, 5 April 1779. Then  
mustered Capt. Thomas Morris Com-  
pany as specified in the above  
muster roll

Willm Amberneth

D. M. M. Genl. } W. Sept

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Thomas Morris  
Company 13<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt. Oct.,  
Novem, Decm, 178. Jan'y. Feb'y. and  
march 79

*Spence*

JUL - 1

35809884

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers			
Fifers		1	1
Privates	22	8	30

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Thos Morris Capt.*  
8th

Sworn before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of *April*, 1779.  
*Edw. Ward*



Capt. Tho. Morris Co.,

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virg.<sup>a</sup>  
(1778-1779)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster Roll of Capt. Morris  
compy. 9<sup>th</sup> Virg.<sup>a</sup> Regt. comm<sup>d</sup> by  
Lieut. John Gibson for the months  
of May & June 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Pittsburgh June 8<sup>th</sup> 1779. Then  
mustered Tho. Morris company as  
specified in the above muster Roll.

W<sup>m</sup> Amberson } W.D.  
S. M. M. E. }

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Tho. Morris  
compy. for May & June 1779.  
9<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt.

Chase

JUL - 1

35809885

5.  
9  
3  
1

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	4		4
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	8	18	26

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company <sup>within mentioned</sup> without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*G. E. Perry Lt.*

Sworn before me this *13<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June*, 1779.

*Edw. Ward*

Lieut George Berry's Co.,  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virga  
(1778-1779)  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Lieut. George  
Berry's company of Foot in the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Virga<sup>a</sup> Regiment Commanded by Col. Jno.  
Ligon for the months of June, July,  
August & September 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Pitt Sixth October 1779  
Then mustered Lieut. George Berry's  
company as specified above  
Wm Anderson } Attest  
J. G. Musters }

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Lt Berry's company  
for June, July, Augt. & Sept. 1779.  
9<sup>th</sup> Virga<sup>a</sup>

Chas

JUL. - 1

35809886

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers		/	/
Fifers			
Privates	9	9	18

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Georgs Perry Lt.*

Sworn before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *October*, 1779.

*Edw. Ward*

Lieut George Berroy's Co.,

9<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Virginia

[1778-1779]

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Lieut. George Berroy's company of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt. in the service of the United States, commanded by Col. John Gibson commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of Oct. & ending the 31<sup>st</sup> December 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Pitt, February 13<sup>th</sup> 1780.  
Then mustered Lt. Berroy's company as specified above.

Jns. Holloway  
J.M.M. W.D.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Lieut. Berroy's company of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt. for the months of Oct<sup>r</sup> Novemb<sup>r</sup> & Decem<sup>r</sup> 1779.

Chune

JUL - 1

35809887

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
<del>1st</del> Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	}	1	1
Fifers			
Privates	13	5	18

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*John Chambers, Sglt.*

Sworn before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

*I do certify that there is no officer present belonging to the within company & that I believe it to be just and true.*

*Richd Campbell*  
*Lt. Col. Co 9<sup>th</sup> Regt.*



# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capt Simon Morgan*

Co.,

## 9 Virginia Regiment. ( Revolutionary War. )

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35504888	20
2	9884	21
3	9890	22
4	9891	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt Morgan Co.,  
9 Reg't Virg<sup>a</sup>  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

1778-1779

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Morgan's Company  
in the 13<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt issued by John  
Gibson for the months of Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1778  
& Jan<sup>y</sup> Feb<sup>r</sup> & March 1779

CERTIFICATE.

For the 5<sup>th</sup> April 1779. The undersigned  
Capt Morgan's Company as specified  
in the above Roll.

(Com. by Gibson) W. Dept  
D. M. Genl.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt Morgan's Company  
1779 four months for Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1778  
& Jan<sup>y</sup> Feb<sup>r</sup> March 1779. 13<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt

Morgan

JUL - 1

35809888

1895

Company

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	11		11
Corporals	2		2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	26	7	33

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge. sworn to before me this 9th day of April 1879

Will. Garrison  
Simon Morgan Capt.

Sworn before me this . . . day  
of . . . , 17 . . .

Co.

Capt. Morgan

Co.,

9 Reg't Virg<sup>a</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

1778 - 1779

### Company Muster Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Morgan's Company  
in the 13<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt. commanded by  
Colonel John Gibson for the months of  
April & May 1779

#### CERTIFICATE.

Pittsburgh June 8 1779. Then mustered  
Capt. Gibson's Company as specified  
in the above Muster Roll

100m. Anderson W. Dept.  
D. M. M. Earl }

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Morgan's  
Company 1779

*Steu*

JUL - 1

35809889

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		/	/
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		/	/
Sergeants	/	2	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	/	/	2
Fifers			
Privates	24	9	33

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Arthur Gordon 1st Lt*  
*9th Regt*

Sworn before me this

12th

day

of

*June*, 1749.  
*Edward Ward*

Capt Morgan's Co.,

9 Reg't Virg<sup>a</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

1778-1779

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Morgan's Com-  
pany of Foot in the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg. Regt  
commanded by Colo Jn Gibson for the  
months of June July Aug & Sept<sup>r</sup>

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Pitt 6<sup>th</sup> Octob 1779 then mustered  
Capt Simon Morgan's Company as specified  
above

Wm Amberson } W.D.  
H.C. G. Washburn }

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt Morgan's Company  
in the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt. June, July, Aug & Sept<sup>r</sup>  
1779.

*Spencer*



JUL - 1

35809890

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	14	10	24

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Lytle Gordon* it.  
at *Pittsburgh* 8<sup>th</sup>  
Sworn before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day

of *October*, 1779.

*Daniel Broadhead*  
*Cof comndy U.S.*

Capt Simon Morgans Co.,

9 Reg't Virg<sup>a</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

1778-1779

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Simon Morgans Company in the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel John Gibson for the months of Oct<sup>r</sup>, Nov<sup>r</sup> and Dec<sup>r</sup> 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Pitt Feby 13 1780 Then mustered  
Capt Morgans Company as specified  
above Jno Holloway  
D. M. W. D.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Morgans Company  
for Oct<sup>r</sup>, Nov<sup>r</sup>, Dec<sup>r</sup> 1779  
9<sup>th</sup> V. Regt

*(Signature)*

JUL. - 1

35809891

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals		1	1
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	10	15	25

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this 26th day  
of February, 1788.

*Geo. Gibson*

# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

*Capt. Thomas Parramore's*

Co.,

## 9 Virginia Regiment. ( Revolutionary War. )

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-3-33-33-33	20
2	33-33-33	21
3	33-33-33	22
4	33-33-33	23
5	33-33-33	24
6	33-33-33	25
7	33-33-33	26
8	33-33-33	27
9	33-33-33	28
10	33-33-33	29
11	33-33-33	30
12	33-33-33	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co.,  
9. Batt<sup>n</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Vig Forces (1776-1778)  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay bill for Capt Thomas Parra-  
more's Compy. of the 9<sup>th</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup> of  
Vig. Forces on Continental Establishment  
where of Thomas Fleming, Esq. is Col. from the  
last of Oct. to the last of Dec. 1776.

Amount 1102 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>18</sub>

(Signed) Thos. Parramore,

Geo Matthews, Capt  
Apr 30, 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll 11<sup>th</sup> Apr. 1777

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Parramore's  
Co. Nov & Dec - 1776.

Capt Thomas Parramore's Co.,

9 Reg't Virg. (1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt Thomas Parramore's Compy, of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg. Regt. for the month of April 1777

Amount 404 1/2 Dollars

(Signed) Thomas Parramore

Geo Matthews June 3, 1777

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Thos. Parramore  
9<sup>th</sup> Virg. Regt. for Apr. 1777.

A J Davis



(1776 - 1778)

Capt. Thomas Parramore Co.,

9

Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Thomas Parramore's Company of the Ninth Virginia Regiment of foot in the service of the United States Commanded by Col: George Mathews Taken at Middle Brook to the 31<sup>st</sup> of May 1777.

#### CERTIFICATE.

June 9. 1777 then mustered Capt. Thomas Parramore's Company as specified by the above Roll.  
Will Bradford Jun  
C. M. G.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Thomas Parramore's comp<sup>y</sup> of the Ninth Virginia Regiment May 1777

Sallade

JUN. 29.

35808336

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenants	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	4		4
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	22	6	38

*We*  
I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to <sup>our</sup> ~~the~~ best of my knowledge.

*Thos. Parramore, Capt.*  
*Sam. Napier, Lieut.*

Sworn <sup>to</sup> before me this *9<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *June*, 17  
*Peter Muhlenberg B.G.*

Capt Thomas Parramore's Co.,

9 Reg't. Virg. (1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt Thomas Parramore's  
Compy. in the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg. Regt. Com-  
manded by Col. George  
Matthews for the month  
of May 1777.

Amount 424 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars £ 127, 6 S.

(Signed) Thomas Parramore, Capt.

Geo. Matthews Col. July 9, 1777  
Edw Muhlenberg, Col.

CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Parramore's  
Co. May 1777. Ex.  
9<sup>th</sup> Virg. Regt.

J. Davis

(545b)

[OVER]

Copyist.

Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co.,  
9 Reg't Va. (1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt. Thomas Parramore's  
Comp'y. in the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg. Regt. Com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews  
for the month of  
June 1777.

Amount  $429 \frac{24}{72}$  Dollars. £ 128, 16 S.

(Signed) Thos. Parramore, Capt.  
Geo. Mathews, Col.  
Peter Muhlenberg, B. G.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Tom. Parramore  
9<sup>th</sup> Virg. Regt. Ex. June 1777.

J. Davis

(1776-1778)

Capt. Thomas Parramores Co.,  
9 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Thomas Parramores' company of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment of foot in the service of the United States commanded by Col: George Matthews, Taken at Morris Town to the 1<sup>st</sup> July 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

July 19<sup>th</sup> then mustered Capt. Parramores' Comp'y as specified in above Roll at Dickey D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Parramores Comp'y 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regmt. Col. Matthews  
June 1777

Gallade

U.S.N. 29.

35808338

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenants	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers			
Fifers		1	1
Privates	15	23	38

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sam Wables, Lt.  
John Robins Ensign

Sworn before me this 22 day

of Decy, 1777.

Peter Muhlenberg R.G.



Capt. Thos. Parramore's Co.,  
9 Battn, ~~Regt~~ Va. Forces. (1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Thos. Parramore's  
Compy in 9<sup>th</sup> Battn. of Virg.  
Forces Commanded by Col.  
Geo. Mathews for the month  
of July, 1777

Amount 441 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Dollars. £ 132, 6 S. 8 D.

(Signed) Saml. Waples, Lieut.

Geo Mathews Col. Aug. 11, 1777,  
Peter Mecklenberg, B. G.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Parramore's pay roll  
for the month of July,  
9<sup>th</sup> Virg. Regt -

Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co.,  
9<sup>th</sup> Battn. Reg't Va. Forces. (1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Thomas Parramore's  
Compy. of 9<sup>th</sup> Battn. of Va. Regt.  
Forces Commanded by Col.  
Geo Matthews for the month  
of Aug. 1777

Amount 552 $\frac{1}{2}$  Dols. £ 165, 12 s, 11 d.

(Signed) Samuel Waples Lieut  
Geo. Matthews, Col  
Peter Meachlenberg. B. G.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

A pay roll of Capt. T. Parramore's  
Compy. 9<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt. for month  
Aug. 1777.

O. J. Davis

(1776 - 1778.)

Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co.,

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Thomas Parramore's comp<sup>y</sup> of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of foot in the service of the United States Commanded by Col. George M. Heath taken at Germantown to the 1<sup>st</sup> of Aug. 1777.

#### CERTIFICATE.

Aug 11. then mustered  
Capt. Parramore's Comp<sup>y</sup>  
as specified in above Roll.  
A. Dickey S. M. M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Parramore's Comp<sup>y</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> for July 1777.

*Ballade*

(543h)

[OVER.]

Cop yist.

JUN. 29.

35808340

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenants	1	1	2
2d-Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers			
Fifers		1	1
Privates	16	22	38

We

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sam. Waples, Lieut.  
John Robins, Ensign.

Sworn before me this 11 day

of Aug, 1777.

Peter Muhlenberg B.G.

(1776-1778)

Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co.,

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt  
Thomas Parramore's Comp<sup>y</sup>  
of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt of foot  
in the service of the United  
States commanded by Col:  
George Mathews, Taken at  
White Clay Creek to the  
1<sup>st</sup> of Sept. 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Sept. 1. then mustered  
Capt Thom<sup>s</sup> Parramore's  
Comp<sup>y</sup> as specified in above  
Roll.  
at. Dickey, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Thomas  
Parramore's Comp<sup>y</sup> for Mo. of  
August 1777. 9<sup>th</sup> V. Reg't

C. Clade

CUN.29.

35808342

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenants	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers			
Fifers		1	1
Privates	27	18	45

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Saml. Naples. Lieut.*

Sworn before me this *1* day  
of *Sept.*, 1777.

*Peter Muhlenberg, B. G.*



Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co.,

9 Reg't Va. (1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt. Thomas Parramore  
Compy, in the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg. Regt. Com-  
manded by Col. George Matthews  
for the month of Sept. 1777.

Amount 482 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars £ 144, 16 S.

(Signed) Saml. Woodson.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Thos. Parramore's Pay Bill  
for Sept. 1777, Exd. 9 Virg.  
Regt.

Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co.,

9 Reg't Virg. (1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt. Thomas Parramore's Comp., in the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg. Regt., Commanded by Col. George Matthews for Oct. 1777.

Amount £ 74, 7 S. 10 D.

(Signed) Saml Woodson,

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

A pay roll of Capt Thos. Parramore's Comp. for Oct. 1777, 9<sup>th</sup> Virg. Regt. - End.

S. J. Davis



# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Sicut. Rolpin's*

Co.,

## 9 Virginia Regiment. ( Revolutionary War. )

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35509847	20	
2	2553	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Lieut Ralphs Co.,

9 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

1778 1779

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Lieut Ralphs  
Company in the 9th Virga Regt  
commanded by Colo Jm Gibson for  
the months of June July Aug<sup>t</sup> and  
Sept<sup>r</sup> 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Pitt 6th Oct<sup>r</sup> 1779 then  
mustered Lt Ralphs Company as  
specified above  
Wm Anderson } Wd  
(69 musters)

ENDORSEMENT.

Lieut Ralphs Muster Roll  
9th Regt for June July Aug<sup>t</sup>  
& Sept<sup>r</sup> 1779

Ballard

၆၈၈

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			"
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers	1	1	2
Privates	14	13	27

Eliza Joseph Leach  
 at Pittsburgh 7 day  
 Sworn before me, this  
 of Oct<sup>r</sup>, 1779.

Daniel Broadhead  
Col Commanding M L

Lieut Relfhs Co.,

9. Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

1778-1779

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Lieut Relfhs  
Company of Foot of the Ninth  
Virginia Reg't in the service of the  
United States Commanded by Col  
John Gibson for the months  
of October November & December  
1779

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Pitt February 13, 1780  
True Mustered Lieut Relfhs  
Company as specified above  
John Holloway  
D M Master W D

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Lieutenant Relfhs  
Company for the months of Octor  
November & December 1779  
9. V. Reg't

Ballard



JUL. - 1.

35809893

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates	10	17	27

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Ephm. Ralph Lieut*  
at Int Act

Sworn before me this 18 day  
of July, 1780.

*Geo Gibson*

# ✓ CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

*Capt. Smith Incad's*

Co.,

## 9 Virginia Regiment. ( Revolutionary War. )

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	33521357	20
2	5355	21
3	5355	22
4	5360	23
5	5360	24
6	5362	25
7	8363	26
8	8364	27
9	8365	28
10	8366	29
11	8367	30
12	8368	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

(1776-1778)

Capt. Smith Smead's Co.  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Virg<sup>a</sup> Forces on  
Continental Establishment

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt. Smith Smead's  
Company in the ninth Reg't of Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Forces on Continental Establishment  
whereof Col. Thos. Fleming is Comd<sup>t</sup>  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> Nov. to the 1<sup>st</sup> Jan'y 1777

Amount 1016 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

(Signed) Nathaniel Wilkins

#### CERTIFICATE.

Next Pay Roll due Apr. 1777

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Smith Smead's  
Co. Nov. & Dec 1776  
9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg't

Gram

(1776-1778).

Capt. Smith Sneed's Co.,  
9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg't on Continental Establishment  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt. Smith  
Sneed's Company in the Ninth  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg't on Continental Establish-  
ment whereof Col. George Matthews  
commander for the month of April 1777

Amount \$ 90 Dollars

(Signed) Smith Sneed

Geo. Matthews. - June 3, 1777

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Smith  
Sneed's Company 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Reg't for April 1777

Erwin

1776-1778  
Capt. Smith Sneads Co.,

4 Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll for Capt. Smith  
Sneads Company of the Ninth  
Virginia Regiment Commanded  
by Col. George Matthews taken  
at Middlebrook May 31, 1777

CERTIFICATE.

June 9, 1777 Then Mustered  
Capt. Smith Sneads's Company as  
specified by the within Muster  
Roll

Will Bradford Jun  
20. M. M. 9

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Smith  
Sneads Comp'y of 4th Reg't  
May 31, 1777

Humphries

200N.29.

35808359

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	0		0
Fifers	1		1
Privates	28	12	40

*we* I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~our~~ *my* knowledge.

*Smith Squad Capt.*  
*Nash Wilkins Lieut.*

Sworn before me this *11* day  
of *June*, 1877.

*Peter Muhlenberg, B.G.*



1776-1778

Capt. Smith Smead's Co.,  
9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Battalion of Foot on  
Reg't Continental Establishment  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll Capt. Smith Smead's Company  
in the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Battalion of Foot  
on Continental Establishment &  
Com<sup>d</sup> by Col. George Mathews  
for the month of May 1777  
Amount 427<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars & 12<sup>8</sup>/<sub>10</sub> Cts.  
(Signed) Smith Smead

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Smith Smead's  
Company 9<sup>th</sup> Virg. Regt. for  
the month May 1777  
Ex.

Gram

(1776-1778)

Capt Smith Smead's Co.,  
4 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Smith  
Smead's Company of the Ninth  
Virginia Regiment Commanded by  
Col. George Mathews taken at  
Morris Town June 30, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

July 16 Then Mustered Capt  
Smith Smead's Company as  
Specified by the above Muster  
Roll

A. L. Dickey  
L. M. M

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Smith  
Smead's Comp'y for the Month June  
1777. 9 Virginia Regt

Humphries

JUN. 29.

35808361

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	16	21	37

*we*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true  
 state of the company without fraud to these United  
 States, or any individual according to the best of  
*our* my knowledge.

*Smith Smead Capt*  
*Nathl Wilkins 1st Lieut*

Sworn before me this *4* day  
 of *August* 1777.  
*Peter Muhlenberg, O.G.*

(1776-1778)

Capt Smith Smead's Co.,  
9 Reg't Virg<sup>a</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup> of Foot  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Smith Smead's  
Compy in the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Battalion  
of Foot Commanded by Col  
George Mathews for the  
month of June 1777

Amount £127-2s. 8d. = 423 <sup>56</sup>/<sub>72</sub> Dine

(Signed) Smith Smead

Geo Mathews. Col.

Peter Muhlenberg B. G.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Smith Smead's  
Compy 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
for June 1777

L  
Gram

(1776-1778)  
Capt. Smith Snead's Co.,

9 Reg't Virginia of Foot  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster roll of Captain  
Smith Snead's Company of the  
ninth Virginia Regiment of foot  
Commanded by Colonel George  
Mathews taken at German Town  
Plains

CERTIFICATE.

Aug 11<sup>th</sup> Then mustered Capt.  
Smith Snead's Comp'y as  
specified by the above Muster  
Roll

A Lickey  
20 M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. Smith Snead's  
Company of the ninth Virginia Regt.  
for the month of July 1777

Humphries

35808363

35808363

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	16	21	37

*we*  
I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

*Smith Smead, Capt*  
*Joseph Payne Ensign*

Sworn before me this 11 day  
of Aug, 1895.

*Peter Muhlenberg B.G.*



(1776-1778)

Capt. Smith Smead's Co.,

9 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Bill of Capt. Smith  
Smead's Comp'y in the Ninth  
Virg<sup>a</sup>. Reg't com'd by Col  
Geo. Matthews for the  
month July 1777.

Amount £ 127. 5s 4d

(Signed) Smith Smead, Capt.

Geo. Matthews, Col Aug 11/77

Peter Muhlenberg, B. G. &

CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Smith  
Smead's Comp'y for the month  
of July 1777.

Frank

(1776-1778)

Capt. Smith Smeads Co.,

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Smith Smeads  
Company in the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt  
Commanded by Col. Geo.  
Matthews for the month  
August 1777

Amount £ 161

(Signed) Smith Smead, Capt.  
Geo. Matthews, Col.  
Peter Muhlenberg, B. G.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Smith  
Smead 9<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt for  
Aug. 1777 Ex<sup>d</sup>

G. Tramm

(1776-1778)

Capt. Smith Smead's Co.,  
9 Reg't Virginia of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Captain  
Smith Smead's Company of the  
ninth Virginia Regiment of Foot  
Commanded by Colonel George Mathews  
Taken to the first of September  
1777

CERTIFICATE.

They mustered the above  
Capt Smith Smead's Company as  
specified by the above Muster  
Roll

H. Dickey  
10 M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll for Capt Smith  
Smead's Comp'y of the 9th Virga Reg't for  
the Month of Aug 1777

Humphries

35808365

35808365

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	24	22	46

*we*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of *our* my knowledge.

*Amos Sneed Capt*  
*Nathaniel Wilkins 1st Lieut.*

Sworn before me this *1st* day  
 of *Sept*, 1777.

*Peter Muhlenberg B.G.*

(1776-1778)

Capt Smith Smead's Co.,  
9 - Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Smith  
Smead's Compy in the 9  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt. Commanded by  
Capt George Matthews for  
Sept. 1777.

Amount £146. 12s. 488<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

(Signed) Saml<sup>d</sup> Woodson

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Capt  
Smith Smead's Compy  
9 Virg<sup>a</sup> for Sept 1777

L  
Toam

(1776-1778)

Capt Smith Sneads Co.,

9 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Smith  
Sneads Company in the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col  
George Matthews for  
Oct. 1777

Amount £ 78 19s 8d

(Signed) Saml Hodson

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Capt Smith  
Sneads Company 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regt. for Oct. 1777

Gram



# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. Thomas Smeads*  
*Sicut Arthur Seackles*  
*Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris*

Co.,

## 9 Virginia Regiment. ( Revolutionary War. )

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35508307	20
2	8370	21
3	537	22
4	5372	23
5	8373	24
6	5374	25
7	5375	26
8	8376	27
9	5377	28
10	5378	29
11	5379	30
12	5380	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

(1776-1778)  
Capt Thomas Mead's Co.;  
9 Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt Thomas Mead's Company of the Ninth Virginia Regiment on Continental Establishment whereof is Commanded Col Thomas Fleming for the Mos. of Nov & Dec. 1776

Amount 1085 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Dollars \$406.180.4d.  
(Signed) Thomas Mead Capt of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt Geo Mathews Col Apr. 30. 1777

CERTIFICATE.

No. 1 pay roll on file Apr. 1777

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Thomas Mead's Co. Pay Roll  
for Nov & Dec. 1776 9 Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt  
1085 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Dollars.

(1776-1778)  
Capt Thomas Smead's Co.,  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia Batt'n  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Thomas  
Smead's Co. in the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Battalion for the month of  
April 1777

Amount 419 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

(Signed) Arthur Seackle

Geo Matthews June 3, 1777

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Thos. Smead  
9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt  
for Apl 1777

J. Murchant

(1776-1778)

Capt Thomas Smeads Co.,  
9<sup>th</sup> Va. Reg't of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Captain  
Thomas Smeads Company in  
the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment of  
Foot in the Service of the  
United States Commanded  
by George Mathews  
Taken at Middle Brook  
May 31-1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Taken June 8-1777.  
Then Mustered Capt  
Thos Smeads Company  
as specify'd by the above  
muster Roll.

H. Bradford Junr  
Drum

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt  
Thos Smeads Comp'y of  
9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt 31 May 1777.

Rosenbaum

JUN. 29.

35808371

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	4		4
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	24	17	41

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge. *by*

Arthur Leackle 1<sup>st</sup> Lt

Sworn before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1777.

Peter Muhlenberg B.G.

June 9-1777-Then Mustred  
Capt Thomas Smack's  
Company as specif'd  
by the within Muster  
Roll.

(1776-1778)  
Capt Thomas Smead's Co.,  
9 Reg't Virginia Batt'n  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Thomas Smead's  
Company in the 9 Virginia Battalion  
Commanded by Col George Matthews  
for the month of May 1777.

Amount 467½ Dollars £140. 17s. 4d.

(Signed) Thomas Smead Geo Matthews  
Col July 9, 1777 Peter Muhlenburg B.G.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Capt Thos Smead's  
Company in 9 Virga Regt for the  
month of May 1777

J. Merchant



(1776-1778)  
Capt Thomas Mead's Co.,  
9 Reg't Virginia Batt'n.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Thomas Mead's  
Company in the Ninth Battalion of  
Virginia Forces under the Command  
of Col Geo Matthews for the Month of  
June 1777

Amount 443 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars & 133.

(Signed) Thomas Mead

Geo Matthews Col Peter Muhlenberg B.G.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Capt Thos Mead's  
Company in 9 Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt for the  
mo. of June 1777

M. Merchant

(1776-1778)  
Lieut Arthur Teackle's Co.,

9 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Bill of the vacant  
Company Commanded by Lt Arthur  
Teackle in the 9 Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt. Com-  
manded by Col Geo Matthews for the  
mo. of July 1777.

Amount 396  $\frac{11}{12}$  Dollars \$ 118. 17s. 4d.

(Signed) Arthur Teackle Geo Matthews Col  
Aug 11. 1777 Peter Muhlenburg B.S.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Lieut Teackle's  
Comp<sup>y</sup> for July 1777.  
9 Virginia Regt.

A. Merchant

(1776-1778)

Capt Thomas Snead's Co.,  
9<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt<sup>t</sup> Battn of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.  
Thomas Snead's Company  
in the Ninth Virginia  
Battalion of Foot Com-  
manded by Col<sup>o</sup> George  
Matthews, Morris Town  
July 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

July 16-77- Then Mustered  
Capt. Snead's Comp<sup>y</sup>  
as Specified in above  
Roll.

A. Dickey S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt Thos  
Snead's Comp<sup>y</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> Virga  
Regiment for the mo. of June 1777

Rosenbaum

35808373

35808373

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	20	21	41
Music	2		2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Arthur Teackle, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt

Sworn before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1777.

Peter Muhlenberg B. G.

All the aforesaid soldiers were enlisted under the Ordinance of Convention of Virginia Decem. 6-1775 to serve two years, Except Elijah Linton who is enlisted according to resolve of Congress for the term of Three years.

(1776-1778)

Co. Commanded by Lieut. Arthur Hackle Co.,  
in 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> <sup>Batt</sup> ~~Regt~~ of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Muster Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Vacant  
Company formerly commanded  
by Major Thomas Smad in  
the Ninth Virginia Battalion  
of Foot. Commanded by Colo.  
George Matthews Augt 4-1777

#### CERTIFICATE.

Aug 11<sup>th</sup> This is certified that  
the Vacant Company as specified  
in above Roll.

A. Sickey S, M, M.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of the Vacant Co.,  
Commanded by Lieut. Arthur Hackle  
(formerly commanded by Maj. Smad)  
for the mo. of July 1777 - 9<sup>th</sup> Va Regt.

Rosenbloom

JUN. 29,

35808375

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	0	0	0
1st Lieutenant	1	0	1
2d Lieutenant	0	1	1
Ensigns	0	0	0
Sergeants	3	0	3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	18	21	39
music	2	0	2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Arthur Seackle 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.

Sworn before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of Augt, 1877.



(1776-1778)

Capt Nathaniel G. Morris Co.,  
in 9<sup>th</sup> Va<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup> of Foot

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt<sup>n</sup>  
Nathaniel G. Morris Com-  
pany in the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Battalion of Foot Com-  
mand<sup>d</sup> by Colo. Geo. Mat-  
thews for Aug<sup>t</sup> 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Sept 1<sup>st</sup> Then Mustered  
Capt Morris Comp<sup>y</sup> as  
Specified in above Roll.  
A Dickenson

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt  
Nath<sup>l</sup> Morris Comp<sup>y</sup>  
for Aug. 1777

Rosenbaum

JUN. 29.

35808377

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	23	23	46

*He*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true  
 state of the company without fraud to these United  
 States, or any individual according to the best of  
~~my~~ <sup>our</sup> knowledge.

*Arthur Leackle 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
 John Scarborough Ensign*

Sworn before me this

*1<sup>st</sup>* day

of *Sept*, 1777.

*Peter Muhlenberg B.C.*

(1776-1778)  
Capt Nathaniel G. Morris' Co.,

9 Reg't Virginia Battalion  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Bill of Capt Nathl G  
Morris' Co. in the 9 Virga Bat-  
talion in the service of the U.S. Com-  
manded by Col Geo Matthews for  
Aug. 1777

Amount 543  $\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars \$163.

(Signed) Arthur Leachle 1 Lt Geo.  
Matthews Col Peter Muhlenburg B.G.

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Nathl G. Morris's  
Comp 9 in 9 Virga Battalion for  
the Mo. of Aug 1777

J. Merchant

(1776-1778)

Capt Nathaniel G. Morris' Co.,

9 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Bill of Capt Nathl G.  
Morris in the 9 Virginia Reg-  
iment of Foot commanded by  
Col George Matthews for the  
Month of Sept 1777

Amount 490  $\frac{32}{72}$  Dollars £147. 2s. 8d.

(signed) Arthur Heackle

(Signed)

#### ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Nathl G. Morris's  
Pay Roll for Sept 1777  
9 Virginia Regt

J. Merchant

(1776-1778)  
Capt Nathaniel G. Morris' Co.,  
9 Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Nathl G.  
Morris's Company in the 9 Virginia  
Regt of Foot in the service of the  
United States Commanded by Col.  
George Matthews for October 1777.

Amount \$ 100. 130 3d.

(Signed) Arthur Teackle

#### CERTIFICATE.

#### ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Capt N. G.  
Morris's Compd for Oct. 1777

J. Merchant

# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

*Capt. Obriah Springer's*

Co.,

**9. Virginia Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>355078 94</i>	20
2	<i>4543</i>	21
3	<i>4576</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38



Capt Springer Co.,

9 Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

1775-1779

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Springer  
Company in ye 13 Reg't Cont.  
by Lt Col John Gibson for the  
months of April & May 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

For Roll of June 1779 then mustered  
Capt Springer Company as specified  
in the above Roll.

Wm Anderson W. H.  
Lt Col M. G.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Springer Muster Roll for  
April & May 1779. 13 Reg't

Springer

JUL 1

35809894

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	1	3	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	2	14	16

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*E. J. M. Keefe*

Sworn before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1895.  
*Edward Ward*

Capt Nath Spruiger Co.,

9 Reg't 1st

(Revolutionary War.)

1778-1779

Company Muster Roll,

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Nath Spruiger's Company of Light Infantry in the 9th Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt. comm'd by Colonel John Gibson for the months of June, July, August & September 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Pitt & Capt 17 members mustered Capt Spruiger's Company as specified above.  
Com. Amberson J. W. D.  
D.C. G. Masters

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt Spruiger's Company Light Infantry 9th Regt for June, July, Aug<sup>t</sup> & September 1779.

Mauo

JUL - 1

35809895

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	20	24	44

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Abraham Springer Capt*  
at Fort Pitt.

Sworn before me this 13 day  
of October, 1790.

*Edwrd Ward*

Capt Uriah Springer Co.,

7 Reg't Virg<sup>a</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

1778-1779

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Uriah Springer's company of light infantry from the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson for the months of October, November and December 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Pitt Feb 13, 1780. I have mustered Capt Uriah Springer's company as specified above.  
John Holloman  
Lieut. Col.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Springer's company of the 7<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt for Sept, November & Dec 1779.

Wau

JUL - 1

35809896

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		/	/
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	/		/
Ensigns	/		/
Sergeants	5		5
Corporals	/		/
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	18	18	36

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this

day

of

17th Feb. Fort Pitt

Geo Gibson



✓ **CAPTION CARDS.**

**MUSTER ROLLS**  
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

*Major Taylor's*

Co.,

**9 Virginia Regiment.**  
( **Revolutionary War.** )

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	33807577	20
2	7878	21
3	7877	22
4	7900	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Major Taylor Co.,  
9 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

(1775-1779)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Major Taylor's  
Company in the 13 Virginia Regt.  
Commanded by Colonel John Gibson  
for the months Oct. Nov. Dec. 78.  
Jan. Feb. and March 79.

CERTIFICATE.

For Pub. 5 April 1779. Then  
mustered Major Taylor's Company  
as specified in the aforesaid Muster  
Roll.

Wm. Amberson, Lt. Col.  
10 March 1779.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Major Taylor's Company  
13 Va. Regt. Oct. Nov. Dec. 78. Jan.  
Feb. & March 79.

JUL 1

35809897

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	4	6
Corporals		2	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	14	34	48

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is <sup>just and</sup> a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*John Bent Emory*  
at Fort

Sworn before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of *April*, 1779.

*Edward Ward*

Major Taylor Co.,  
9 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Major Taylor  
Company in the 13th Regt  
Rec'd Commanded by Capt  
John Gibson for the months  
of April & May.

CERTIFICATE.

Pittsburgh June 8. 1779. Then  
mustered Major Taylor Company  
as specified in the above Roll.  
Wm Amberson  
Lt. Jn. Jn. 4. W.D.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Major Taylor  
Company 13th Regiment April &  
May 1779.

35809898

三

### PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

ge. Lewis Thon an L<sup>1</sup>

Sworn before me this 16 day  
of June, 1779.

Edward Harid

Major Taylor Co.,  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)  
1778 1779

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Major Taylor  
Company in the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt  
Commanded by Lieut. John  
Gibson, for the months of  
June July Aug and Sept.

CERTIFICATE.

For 1<sup>st</sup> Bill 6<sup>th</sup> October 1779.  
When Mustered Major  
Taylor's Company as specified  
above.

Wm. Amberson L.  
L. C. G. Master W. L.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Major Taylor's  
Company 9<sup>th</sup> V. Regt June July  
Aug. and Sept. 1779.

J. Lang

35809899

၆၈၈

### PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	18	2	20

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thos Butler-Say

Sworn before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of Oct, 1779.  
Cedar Ward



Major Taylor Co.,  
9 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

1778-1779

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Major  
Taylor Company of the 9<sup>th</sup> V.  
Regt. Commanded by Col.  
Jno. Gibson for the months  
of October, November & December  
1779

CERTIFICATE.

Now Subscribed to by  
Muster Major Taylor Company  
as specified above  
Jno. H. H. H.  
Dec. 10. 1779

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Major  
Taylor Company for Oct.  
Nov. & Dec. 1779.

J. H. H.

JUL - 1

35809900

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenants	1	1	2
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	8	12	20

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this 10 day

of February, 1780.

Jno Gibson

✓ **CAPTION CARDS.**

**MUSTER ROLLS**

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capt Robert Plance's*

Co.,

**9 Virginia Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35509901	20
2	9901	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt<sup>t</sup> Vance Co.,

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virg<sup>a</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

1778 1779

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt  
Vance's Company of the  
9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg't, Commanded  
by Col<sup>l</sup> John Gibson for  
the months of June July  
August + Sept<sup>r</sup>. 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Vance  
Company for June July August  
+ Septem<sup>r</sup> 1779. 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg't

W. H. Lawrence

JUL - 1

35809901

1895

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals		1	1
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	11	7	18

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual <sup>who / whenever</sup> according to the best of my knowledge.

*Will m Connor Ensign*  
*P. 156*

Sworn before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day

of October \_\_\_\_\_, 1779.

Capt. Robert Vance Co.,

9 Reg't Virg

(Revolutionary War.)  
1778 - 1779

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.  
Robt. Vance's Company  
of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt. Commanded  
by Colo Geo<sup>s</sup> Gibson. for the  
months of October Nov &  
December 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Test Pitt February 13 1780  
then Mustered Capt. Vance  
Company as Specified above

Jno Holloway D. M. M. W. O.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.  
Vance's Comp'y for Oct.  
Nov & Dec. 1779. 9<sup>th</sup> V Regt  
Examined

W. T. Spencer

JUL - 1

35809902

5  
9  
8

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	9	8	17

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States; or any individual <sup>what person</sup> according to the best of my knowledge.

*Wm. Connor Esq.*

*Rec. Secy*

Sworn before me this *19* day

of *July*, 1780.

*Jno Gibson*



# CAPTION CARDS.

## MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. Thomas Walker's*  
*William Henderson's*

Co.,

## 9 Virginia Regiment. ( Revolutionary War. )

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-8083/4	20
2	83/5	21
3	83/6	22
4	83/7	23
5	83/8	24
6	83/9	25
7	8320	26
8	8321	27
9	8322	28
10	8323	29
11	8324	30
12	8325	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Cap Thomas Walker's Co.,

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va. (1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Bill of Capt. Thomas Walker's Co. in the 9<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt. whereof Thomas Clemf. Esq. is commander for the month of November 1776

Amount \$98<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols.

(Signed) J. M. Henderson

Geo. Mathews Col<sup>l</sup> Apr 5, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Bill for Cap. Thomas Walker's Co. for the month of Nov. 1776.

\$98<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars. 9<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt.

*Grant*

Cap. Thomas Walkers Co.,

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va. (1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Bill of Capt. Thomas Walkers Co. in the 9<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt. whereof Thomas Fleming, Esq. is Commander for the month of Dec. 1776.

Amount 404<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

(Signed) J<sup>m</sup> Lenderson

Geo. Mathews Col. Apr. 5, 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Bill of Cap. Thos. Walker's Co. for the month of Dec. 1776.  
9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt.

Liard

Cap Thomas Walker's Co.,  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va. (1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Bill for Cap Thomas  
Walker's Co. of the 9<sup>th</sup> Va.  
Regt whereof Col. George  
Mattheus is commander  
for the month of Apr 1777.

Amount \$ 05<sup>13</sup> Dollars

(Signed) Jm Henderson Lt.  
Geo. Matheus June 3, 1777

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Bill for Cap Thomas  
Walker's Co. 9<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt for  
Apr. 1777.

Hand

Cap. William Henderson & Co.,

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va. (1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Cap. William Henderson's Company of the Ninth Virginia Regt. Commanded by Col. Geo Mathews, for the month of May 1777.

Amount 397<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols. £ 125. 0 S.

(Signed) James Culbertson, Lt.  
Geo Mathews Col. July 16, 1777.  
Peter Muhlenberg, B. S.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Cap. Henderson & Co. May 1777. 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt.

Read

(1776-1778)

Capt William Henderson Co.,  
9 Reg't Virginia  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt William  
Henderson Company (Formerly  
Capt Thomas Wallcut) of the ninth Vir-  
ginia Regiment commanded by Col  
Matthew Tabbert Middlebrook  
to June 1. 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

1777 June 4. Mustered the Capt  
Wm Henderson Company as  
specified in the above Roll.

next Muster Roll on the June 1777.

W. Bradford Jun. Wm. G.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt Wm  
Henderson Company 9 Vir-  
ginia Regt. for May 1777

E. B. Thompson

JUN. 29.

35808317

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	11		11
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers			
Rifles			
Privates	22	20	42

*We*  
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true  
 state of the company without fraud to these United  
 States, or any individual according to the best of  
 my knowledge.

*Wm Meenderon Capt.*

Sworn before me this *11* day  
 of *June*, 18*95*.

*Peter Muhlenburg B.G.*



Cap William Henderson Co.,

9" Reg't Va. (1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Cap. William Henderson Company of the 9" Virginia Regt. whereof Col. George Matthews is command-  
er, for the month of June 1777.

Amount 397 $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols. - £ 119. 6 S.

(Signed) Wm Henderson, Capt.

Geo Matthews Col. Peter Muhlenberg Bg.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Cap. Wm Henderson  
in June 1777. 9" Va.  
Regt.

J. L. L. L.

(1776-1778)

Capt William Henderson's Co.,  
9 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt William  
Henderson's Company of the Ninth  
Virginia Regiment of Foot  
whereof George Matthews Esqr is  
Commander July 31 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

1777 August 11<sup>th</sup>  
True muster Capt William  
Henderson's Company by the  
above muster roll.

A Dickey D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Henderson's  
Comp. July 1777  
9<sup>th</sup> Regt.

E. B. Thompson

U.N. 29.

35808320

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	5		5
Present sick	2		2
On command		16	16
in hospital		11	11
about 1 & 16		5	5
Deceased			113

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any <sup>other</sup> individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Heulien Martin* 24

Sworn <sup>to</sup> before me this 11 day

of Aug. 1777.  
*Peter Muhlenburg*  
*B. S.*

Cap William Henderson's Co.,

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va. (1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Bill for Capt.  
William Henderson's Co.  
of the 9<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt. where  
of George Matthews Es-  
quire is Commander.

Amount £130.12s. or 733<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

(Signed) Hudson Martin, 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.

Geo. Matthews Esq. Aug. 11, 1777.

Peter Muhlenberg, B. G.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Cap. Wm Henderson  
July 1777. 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Regt.

*[Signature]*

Cap William Henderson's Co.,  
9" Va Reg't of Foot. (1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Bill for Cap William  
Henderson's Company of Foot  
in the 9" Va. Regt. whereof  
George Matthews Esq. is Com-  
mander, for August 1777.

Amount £ 122. 12 s. 7 08  $\frac{78}{72}$  Dols

(Signed) Hudson Martin 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.  
Geo Mathews, Peter Muhlen-  
berg, B. G.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Cap Wm Henderson  
for aug 1777. 9" Virgin-  
ia Regt.

*Hend*

(1776-1778)

Capt William Henderson's Co.,  
9 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster roll of Capt William Henderson's Company in the Ninth Virginia Regiment of Foot. whereof George Matthews Esqr is commander.

CERTIFICATE.

Sept. 1. 1777 Then Mustered  
Capt William Henderson's Com-  
pany by the above Muster roll  
At Dickey D. Mc mi

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt  
Henderson's Co. Aug. 1777  
9 Va Regt.

E. B. Thompson

JUN. 29.

35808322

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals			
Drummers	1		
Fifers			
Privates	7		
Present sick	2		
on command		16	
on furlough		1	
absent sick		12	
Detached		3	
			43

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any <sup>other</sup> individual according to the best of my knowledge.

James Lewis Sergt.  
Sworn <sup>to</sup> before me ~~this~~ September 2, 1877 day  
of , 17

W. Russell  
Col 13. V. Regiment



Cap William Henderson's Co.,  
9<sup>th</sup> Va Reg't of Foot (1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Cap William Henderson's Co. in the 9<sup>th</sup> Va. Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. George Matthews for Sept. 1777.

Amount £120. 12s. 4 1/2 Dols.

(Signed) James Culbertson

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Cap Wm Henderson's Company for Sept 1777 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia

*Liard*

Cap William Henderson's Co.,

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va. (1770-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Cap William  
Henderson's Co. in the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Va. Regt. commanded by  
Col. George Matthews for  
the mo of Oct 1777.

Amount £ 98. 5. 2.

(Signed) James Culbertson  
Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Cap Wm Hender-  
son's Co. for Oct 1777. 9<sup>th</sup>.  
Virginia Regt.

*John*

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

✓  
**CAPTION CARDS.**

**MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS**  
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. Samuel Woodson's*

Co.,

**9 Virginia Regiment.**  
( Revolutionary War. )

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35508381	20
2	8352	21
3	3383	22
4	8354	23
5	3355	24
6	8386	25
7	8387	26
8	8359	27
9	5355	28
10	8390	29
11	8391	30
12	8392	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt. Samuel Woodson's co.,  
9th Virginia Reg't (1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Bill for Capt. Saml.  
Woodson's Company in  
the 9th Virginia Regiment  
for the month Dec. 1776.

Amount 521 Dollars.

(Signed) Samuel Woodson  
Geo. Mathews Cl. - Apr. 30, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Saml. Woodson's  
Co. 9th Virginia Regiment for  
December 1776.

(545)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co.,  
9th Virginia Reg't (1776-1778.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Bill for Capt. Sam.  
Woodson's Company for the  
month April 1777, in the  
9th V. Regt.

Amount

446 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

(Signed)

John Hughes, Lieut.  
Geo. Mathews - June 3, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Saml. Woodson's  
Co. 9th Virginia Regt. for Apr. 77.

(545)

[OVER.]

Hensley

Copyist.

Capt. Saml Woodson's Co.,  
9th Virginia Reg't (1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt. Saml  
Woodson's Company in the  
North Virginia Regiment,  
Commanded by Col. George  
Matthews, for the month of May  
1777, \$20-138-20.

Amount

(Signed)

C. Muhlenberg, B. L.  
Geo. Matthews Col.  
July 9, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Woodson's  
Co. 9th Virginia Regt, May 1777

Hensley

Capt Samuel Hodson's Co.,

9" Reg't Va. 1776-1778  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt  
Samuel Hodson's Com-  
pany in the Ninth Vir-  
ginia Regt. Commanded  
by Col. George Matthews  
Esq.

Taken at Middle  
Brook June 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

1777 June 8, then  
mustered Capt. Sam.  
Hodson Company as  
specified in above  
roll.

Will Bradford, Junr.,  
Dm m

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt.  
Hodson's Co. 9" Va. Regt.  
May 1777.

*Handwritten signature*



35808383

35808383

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	25		25

*I* do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of *our* knowledge.

*John. Hugheson. Lt.*

Sworn before me this *3* day

of *June*, 1777.

*Peter Muhlenberg*  
*B. G. J.*

Cap Samuel Hoodson's Co.,

9" Reg't Va. 1776-1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Cap.  
Saml. Hoodson's Com-  
pany in the 9" Vir-  
ginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Geo.  
Matthews

CERTIFICATE.

1777 July 19. Then  
mustered Capt Sam-  
uel Hoodson Co. as  
specified in the  
above Roll.

A Dickey,

D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Cap Hoodson Comp. 9"  
Virg. Regt. Col. Matthews  
June 1777.

Hiatt

JUN. 29.

35808385

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2		3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	19		19

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

*John Hughtson, Lt.*

Sworn before me this 19 day of July A.D., 1777.

*Peter Muehlenberg*  
B. G.

Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co.,  
in the 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Virginia (1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt. Samuel  
Woodson's Company in the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Regiment, Commanded by  
Col. George Matthews for the month  
of June 1777.

Amount 126 £ 5. 4<sup>d</sup> — Dols 420  $\frac{64}{72}$

(Signed) John Mosby — Geo. Matthews  
Col. — Peter Muhlenberg, R. L.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Sam. Woodson's Co.  
9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg't for June 1777.  
Ex.

Harvey

Cap Saml. Hodson's Co.,

9" Reg't Va. 1776-1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.  
Saml. Hodson Company  
in the Ninth Virginia  
Regt. Commanded  
by Col. George Mat-  
thews, for the  
month of July 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

1777 Aug. 11  
Then mustered  
Cap Saml. Hodson  
Co. as specified in  
the above Roll

A. Dickey, D.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Cap Saml. Hodson's  
Company, 9" Virg. Regt.  
July 1777.

Hiatt

UN.29.

35808387

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	23	3	26

Oke

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Hughes Jr.

Sworn before me this 2 day

of Aug, 1777.

Peter Muhlenberg,  
B. G.

Capt Samuel Woodson's Co.,  
in the 9th Reg Virginia (1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Bill of Capt Samuel  
Woodson Company in the  
Ninth Virginia Regiment, Command  
ed by Col. George Matthews for the  
Month of July 1777.

Amount \$124-12 - 4 15 3/4 Dollars.

(Signed) John Hughes, Sicut. - Geo.  
Matthews Col. Peter Muhlenberg, B. Lt.  
Aug 11, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Bill of Capt. Samuel Woodson's  
Company in the 9th Virginia Regiment  
July 1777. Ex.

Amesley

(5457)

[OVER.]

Copyist.



Capt Samuel Hodson Co.,

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va. 1776-1778  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.  
Sam'l. Hodson's Com-  
pany in the 9<sup>th</sup> Vir-  
ginia Regiment, Com-  
manded by Col. Geo.  
Matthews for the  
month August 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

1777 Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>  
Then mustered Capt.  
Hodson's Com'y. as spec-  
ified in the above  
Roll.

A Dickey Lm.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.  
Hodson's Co. Aug. 1777.  
9<sup>th</sup> V. Regt.

Hand

JUN. 29.

35808388

1895.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
Pay Master	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants		2	2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers			
Private Adjts.	1		1
Privates	15	21	36
Colo.	1		1
Lt. Col.	1		1
Major	1		1
Dr. Master		1	1
The			

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*P. G. Gordon, 1st Lieut.*  
*Thos Coverly, Ens.*

Sworn before me this 1 day  
 of Sept, 1895.

*Peter Muhlenberg*  
*B. J. T.*

Capt Samuel Woodson's co.,  
in the 9th Reg't Virginia (1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt. Saml Wood  
son's Comp'y. in the 9th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Geo. Mathews, for the month  
August 1777.

Amount \$312 43/100 or 437 25/100 Dollars

(Signed) Ro. Woodson, St. - Geo. Mathews  
Col. - Peter Muhlenberg, B. G.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Saml Woodson  
9th Virginia Reg't. for Aug. 1777

Hensley

Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co.,  
in the 9th Reg't Virginia (1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Saml. Woodson's  
Company in 9th Virginia Regt. Com-  
manded by Col. George Matthews  
for Sept 1777.

Amount

£121-10s-400 Dollars

(Signed)

Saml. Woodson  
Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Saml. Woodson  
of the 9th Virga Regt. for Sept  
1777.  
Ex.

H. M. M. M.

Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co.,  
in 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg't of Foot - (1776-1778)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Bill of Capt. Samuel  
Woodson's Company, in the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Virgi<sup>a</sup> Regiment of Foot, Comman-  
ded by Col<sup>l</sup> George Matthews  
for Oct. 1777.

Amount

40 £ 138 yd

(Signed)

Sam<sup>l</sup> Woodson, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Bill of Capt. Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Woodson's Company for Oct. 1777 - Ex<sup>d</sup>  
9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment

Hensley

(5457)

[OVER.]

Copyst.

Whitt George

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3380	2350	26
2		2451	27
3		2503	28
4		2579	29
5		2623	30
6		2656	31
7		2714	32
8		2783	33
9		2869	34
10		2932	35
11		2995	36
12	3742	1056	37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Abbott*

*Prm*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in ye  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces, under  
Continental establishment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *11 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Next pay roll due 1st Apr. 1777*

*Dalton*



*A*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*George Abbott*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gulton*

A

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Abbott.

for { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Mt. Chester

Next muster roll on 15th June 1777.

(548)

Hinsley

Copyist.

*A*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Abbott*

*Amr*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 17*97*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*1 May*

, 17

To what time paid

*6<sup>2</sup>/3 Dec*

, 17

Pay per month

*1 mo*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*Pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Edwin*

*A*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Geo Abbott*

*Pm*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

\*Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Galt*

A

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Abbott.

for { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick - Phg

Hinckley

*A*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Geo Abbott*

*Geo*, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *1 July*, 17

To what time, paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Salto*

A

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Abbott

for

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1777

Roll dated

Sept. 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick-absent

Hewley



*A*

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*George Abbott*

*Dr.*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Aug 1*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 1/2 Eds*  
*1775*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*£ pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

*A*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Geo Abbott*

*Pm*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay-Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*1 Aug*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dols*  
*1 mo*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Salton*

*A*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Geo Abbott*

*PM*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*1 Oct*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 29 Dols*

Time of service

*4 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*pay due*

*52 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Taken prisoner & lost*

Remarks:

*Dalton*

*A*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Geo Abbott*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a  
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap<sup>t</sup>  
George Gilchrist's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Reg<sup>t</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> Octo<sup>r</sup>—1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay due, *14* Doll<sup>rs</sup> *16* 72<sup>cts</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m )

*S. Cottrell*

Copyist.

24  
Abdel Kerkiah

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also

1 & 10 Va Regt.

205  
Adams, James

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va Regt.

26  
✓ Adams, William

9 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Serjt. Major | Serjt. Major

CARD NUMBERS

1	35806145	26	
2	37421646	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*A.*

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Wm*

*Adams*

*Srjt.*

*Major*

{ Captain Smith Snead's Company,  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces on  
Continental establishment, whereof  
Col. Thomas Fleming is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *18*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*Fleming*  
Copyist.

*A*

91  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Adams*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*13* Dol<sup>rs</sup> *59* 72<sup>ds</sup>

REMARK : Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

*Spencer*

Copyist.

27  
Addison, Caleb

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35804863	26	
2	4913	27	
3	4931	28	
4	5004	29	
5	5067	30	
6	5127	31	
7	5202	32	
8	5253	33	
9	5339	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

A

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Calab Addison

Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces on  
Continental Establishment whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service, 1 month 26 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, 12  $\frac{1}{3}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

A.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Caleb Addison*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. J. Davis*

Copyist.

*CA*

**9**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Caleb Addison*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*July 7*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sallade*

A.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Caleb Addison*

*Port*

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due in Va. *currency* *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*of Davis*



A

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Caleb Addison

Put

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated.

July 19

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 7

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

Dallade

A.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Caleb Addison

Priv., { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dalls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Va. Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

A

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isabel Addison

Pat { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 7, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Men down

Isabel Addison

A.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Caleb Addison*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Thomas Parramore's Co. in  
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Davis*

C. F.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Caleb Addison

Put, { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

July 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dec? Aug 1, 1777

Ballade

A 1

Va.

Isabel Addison  
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Isabel Cropper

Day when

Dec 3, 1785.

Sum

\$7-15-4

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 87

R. W. Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

Adison, Elisha

9 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35805584	26
2	5655	27
3	3742	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



*A.*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Elisha Addison*

{ Capt. John Blair's Co. in the 9th  
Reg't of Virginia Forces whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *November & December, 1776.*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Doll.*

Time of service *2 Months*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *13 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Paulson's Company.

(616)

*Goodman*

Capt.

A

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elisha Adson

Port

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co: in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated June, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead Phila 20 Jan'y.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

A

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elisha Addison

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*

4 Dol<sup>r</sup> 32 72<sup>cts</sup>

REMARK: Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

*Stoddard*

Copyist.

29  
Adson, Elisha

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Adison, Elisha

*Ailworth, James*

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Ailworth, James*

*Alms: Edmond*

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35806192	26	
2	6333	27	
3	6466	28	
4	6572	29	
5	6690	30	
6	37420867	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

A

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmond Ains

Pr { Captain Smith Snead's Company,  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces on  
Continental establishment, whereof  
Col. Thomas Fleming is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Inc. 25 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12 2/9

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Dec  
25, 1776

Not for sale

Gram



A

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edm<sup>d</sup> Aims

Port

{ Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 3, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

Humphries

A

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edm<sup>d</sup> Aims

Pvt.

{ Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Roll dated

July 16

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Dec 76

Humphries

A

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Edm<sup>d</sup> Ains

Priv

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

Humphries

A

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edm<sup>d</sup> Ames<sup>+</sup>

Priv

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

(Not dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deseried

Humphries

A

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmond Ames

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows: .

"The United States in Acc<sup>t</sup> with Robert For-  
man Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>

Dr \*  
1777 July 18 To Cash Deducted from Main Pay Roll  
for Lieut Minner, it being money he had paid for  
Edmond Ames soldier in 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>, the 2<sup>d</sup> Soldier  
Deserted and pay drew for him 6 Dollars.

\* \* \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Hottwell

Copyist.

*Aldridg, John*

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Aldrige, John*

Aldridge, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Aldridge, John



37  
+ Aldridge, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33862910	26
2	2993	27
3	3007	28
4	3044	29
5	3081	30
6	3118	31
7	3154	32
8	3186	33
9	3213	34
10	3239	35
11	3263	36
12	3302	37
13	3318	38
14	3345	39
15	3362	40
16	3384	41
17	3397	42
18	4537	43
19	4584	44
20	4635	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*A*

13

Va.

*John Aldridge*  
Drum { Captain James Hook's Company,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time ; 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *2-15-0*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(565)

*J. B. Langhorne*  
Copyist.

*A*

13

Va.

*John A. Aldridge*

*Sum* { Captain James Hook's Company,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
*Commencement to the last day*  
of *Sept inclusive*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 27*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7/3*

Time of service *9 M & R*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £25-2-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

*A* | **13** | **Va.**

*John Aldridge*

*Drum Major* { Captain James Hook's Company,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan*, 1778.

Appointed , 1777.

Commissioned , 1777.

Enlisted , 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. E. Douglas*  
(548) Copyist.

*A*

13

Va.

*John Aldridge*

*Drum*, { Captain James Hook's Company,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 19*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

*A*

13

Va.

*John Aldrige*

*Dr.*, { Captain James Hook's Company,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated *Nov 10*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. E. Douglas*  
(548) Copyist.

A

13

Va.

*John Aldrich*  
*Grant, 1862* { Captain James Hook's Company,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1777

Roll dated

*Sept 6*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

*E. Daugh*  
Copyist.



*A*

13

Va.

*John Aldridge*

*Don't forget* { Captain James Hook's Company,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 10*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

*J. D. Langhorne*  
Copyist.

13

Va.

*John Aldridge*

*Rank*, { Captain James Hook's Company,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *73 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2-15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*J. E. Dangler*  
Copyist.

13

Va.

*John Aldridge*  
{ Captain James Hook's Company,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *73 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *72-15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*H. P. Douglas*

Copyist.

*A*

13

Va.

*John Aldridge*  
*Sgt.* { Captain James Hook's Company,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr*, 177*7*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*J. H. D. Anglen*  
Copyist.

*A*

13

Va.

*John Aldridge*  
*part*, { Captain James Hook's Company,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Apr*, 17*78*

*July Forge*, 17*78*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542)

*H. C. Douglas*

Copyist.

*A*

13

Va.

*John Aldridge*  
*Drum* { Captain James Hook's Company,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *7/3*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A

13

Va.

*John Aldridge*

*for*, { Captain James Hook's Company,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar 5*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

*J E Douglas*

Copyist.



A

13

Va.

John Aldridge

Drum, { Captain James Hook's Company,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1776

Feb 14, 1776

Appointed

, 1776

Commissioned

, 1776

Enlisted

, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

JSD Anglin

(548)

Copyist.

13

Va.

*John Aldridge*

*part* { Captain James Hook's Company,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

See pay to on the 1st of 1778

(545)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

*A*

13

Va.

*John Aldridge*  
*for* { Captain James Hook's Company,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar*, 177*8*

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*Apr 14*, 177*8*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

A

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Aldrige

Prot. { Capt. Springer's Co., 13th\* Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Col. John  
Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April & May, 1779

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

June 8, 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Jan. 28, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Cd Major Taylor

\* Original designation.

Spencer

*Isis Abrige*

*Fort*, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light  
Infantry, 9th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* *June* *August*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Fort & Pitt*  
*Oct 6*, 17*77*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not functioning*

*John Alridge*  
 { Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light  
 Infantry, 9th Virginia Reg't, com-  
 manded by Col. John Gibson.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Feb 13*, 17*82*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A 1 | Va.

John Aldridge  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

\* A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Maj Hunter

Day when Nov 24, 1785.

Sum \$58-5-10

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor."

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 87  
RW Pearson

(647)

Copyist.



*John Aldridge*

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

### Pay Roll

of Capt. James Hook's Co. of the 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Russell, for the month of extra pay, according to Gen. Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2-15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. L. Daugherty*  
Cpyist.

Alenton, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Alenton, John

30  
Neworth James

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35802404	26
2	2444	27
3	2504	28
4	2571	29
5	2615	30
6	2665	31
7	2723	32
8	2767	33
9	2846	34
10	2910	35
11	2961	36
12	1485	37
13	1696	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Ca*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Alenorth*

*Pm*

Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in ye  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces, under  
Continental establishment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 177*6*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *675 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13/50 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr: 1777

*Salton*

*A*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Aleworth*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Edw. M. ...*

A

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Aleworth,

for, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Virginia

(548)

Thursday

Copyist.

*A*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Alworth*

*Priv*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*



*A*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Neworth*  
*PM*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *10 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

A

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Ailworth,

for

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 14

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Amesley

(543)

Copyist.

*A*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Ailworth*

*Dr*, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *69/30 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due* *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dalton*

A

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Aleworth.

for

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kinsley

(548)

Copyist.

*A*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Neworth*  
*P. W.*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/9 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dutton*

*A*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Alenworth*

*Priv*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

*A*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Alworth*  
*Don*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *10 Oct*, 17

Commencement of pay *10 Oct*, 17

To what time paid *10 Oct*, 17

Pay per month *64.50*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1/2 pay due 22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Don*



*A*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Alworth*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from *last muster Jan 2, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Jan 1, 17*

Appointed *Jan 1, 17*

Commissioned *Jan 1, 17*

Enlisted *Jan 1, 17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lancaster*  
*sick*

*A*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Alenworth*

Appears with the rank of *Rt* on.

**Muster Roll**

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being  
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 *78*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 *78*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Died*

A 1 | Va.

James Ailworth  
Col Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when Apr 30, 1785.

Sum \$ 14 - 2

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 87  
RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

34  
Alexander, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 3195	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

CH

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Alexander  
Prk.

{ Captain John Hays' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Since Discharged

Next muster roll on the July 1777.

Handwritten signature

(548)

Copyist

3-8  
✓ Alexander John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35808528	26	
2	8577	27	
3	8630	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

U

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Alexander

Pr { Captain Robert Beall's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month &

of Oct Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated For Pitt  
Feb 13, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 3, 1779.

Term of enlistment 18 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded*



*A*

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Alexander*

*Co*

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of *April + May, 1779.*

Roll dated *10th, Pitt*

*8 June, 1779.*

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *Enlisted June 3, 1779.*

Term of enlistment *18 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Drafted*

\*Original designation.

*W. H. ...*

*A*

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Alexander*

*Pr*

{ Captain Robert Beall's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

*June July Aug + Sept., 1779.*

Roll dated

*Fort Pitt.*

*6 Oct.*

*1779.*

Appointed

*17*

Commissioned

*17*

Enlisted

*June 3*

*1779.*

Term of enlistment

*1 1/2 Years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks

*Comm'd at Wheeling.*

REV. WAR. 9 Va.  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Alexander John  
(Name.)

Va.  
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

CPE. Div:

The name John Alexander has been found in the G. I. of Va. four (4) times one of which is

John Alexander  
Capt., 9 Va. Regt.,  
in whom can please  
see

R + P 547600  
630483  
710541

215

8-23-15

Johnson  
Per [Signature]

70  
6861  
LBR

August 24, 1915.

Respectfully returned to  
Mrs. C. S. Brown,  
Winchester, Ohio,

with the information that there is on file in this office a Return, dated Aug. 25, 1783, of Lee's Legion of Contl. Troops, Revo. War, on which the name John Alexander, with rank given as sergt., appears, without special remark relative to his service. This regt. was considered as a part of the quota of Va. No further info. relative to this soldier has been found of record.

The records show that one John Alexander, rank not stated, served in Capt. James Knox's Co., 8th Va. Regt., Revo. War. His name appears on a co. pay roll for the period from May 25/77 to Apl. 30, 1777, with remark: "Left sick in North Carolina, May 26, 1777."

The records farther show that one John Alexander served as a pvt. in Capt. John Hay's Co., 9th Va. Regt., comd. by Col. Geo. Mathews, Revo. War. His name is borne on the roll for the month of May, 1777, dated June 9, 1777, with remark: "Since discharged."

It also appears from the records that one John Alexander served as a pvt. in Capt. Robert Beall's Co., same regt., with remark: "Enrolled May 3, 1779, for 18 months." His name is last borne on the roll dated near Fort Pitt, Feb. 13, 1783, with remark, "Missing."

c It is deemed proper to add that the collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Va. State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

*H. P. McCain*

The Adjutant General.

---

Write nothing below this line.

39

Alford, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Alford, John

40

Alfred, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Allford, John



47  
Allen Charles

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580.3713	26	
2	3780	27	
3	3831	28	
4	3857	29	
5	3959	30	
6	4008	31	
7	4043	32	
8	4093	33	
9	4140	34	
10	4172	35	
11	4239	36	
12	4281	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

REV. WAR. 9-74

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Allen, Charles

(Name.)

Va

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

See RPO 707364 here with

130  
5-3-16

Johnson  
J.H.S.

(cc) lbr

May 4, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. H. S. Kelley,  
944 E. Grace Street,  
Richmond, Virginia.

The records of this office show that one Charles Allen served in the Revolutionary War as a private of Capt. Thomas Walker's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment, "whereof Thomas Fleming, Esq., is commander." He enlisted Apr. 10, 1776, to serve two years, and his name last appears on the pay roll of Capt. William Henderson's Company, same regiment, for the month of Oct., 1777, without special remark relative to his service.

Neither the name Charles Brightwell nor the name Ptolemy Brightwell has been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of Virginia or Continental troops in service during the War of the Revolution.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

*H. W. Allen*

The Adjutant General.

---

Write nothing below this line.

*A* *D* *Va.*  
(1776-1778.)

*Charles Allen*

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
whereof George Mathews, Esq., is  
commander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777,

Roll dated *Sept 1.*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years from Sept 10/76*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on board*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

A

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Allen

Rt

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment whereof Col.  
George Mathews is commander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay Va by £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence Va by £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

A

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Allen

Pr. { Capt, William Henderson's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.



A

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles Allen

Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Walker's Co., in the  
9th Virginia Regiment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

*Charles Allen*

*Plt*, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & subsistence *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

A

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Allen

Rt, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

A

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Allen

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. (formerly Capt. Thomas Walker's) of the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777,

Roll dated June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Private.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thompson

(543)

Copyist.

A

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles Allen

Port

{ Capt. Thomas Walker's Co., in the  
9th Virginia Regiment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 2/3 Dollars

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

A

9  
(1776-1778.)

Vol.

Charles Allen

Art

{ Capt, William Henderson's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

*a*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Charles Allen*

*Port*

{ Capt. Thomas Walker's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't whereof Colonel  
George Mathews is commander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

*Hand*



*a*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Charles Allen*

*Prt*

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment whereof Col.  
George Mathews is commander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

*June 1*

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due *via Capt. L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

*i. L. A. T.*

A

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Allen

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
whereof George Mathews, Esq., is  
commander.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777

Roll dated

Aug 11

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment 2 years from April 10 76

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: M. Command

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thorneycroft

(543)

Capt. 1st.

A

9

(1778-1778.)

Va.

Charles Allen  
Pvt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"To be Deducted out of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Henderson's  
pay Roll for the Months of Sep<sup>r</sup> & October 1777,  
they Drawing pay in the Rifle Batalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

£ 4<sup>00</sup> - - -

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

Hotwell

Copyist.

✓ Allen. John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35802402	26
2	2519	27
3	2672	28
4	2791	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*A*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Allen*

*FW*

Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in ye  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces, under  
Continental establishment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov & Dec*

1776

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*43 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*43 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dec 26*

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*Dalton*

A

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Allen.

for

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1777

Roll dated

June 8

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

Not entered; roll on file July 1777.

(548)

Chase

Copyist.

A

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Allen

for

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

Handy

(548)

Copyist.



A

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Allen

for { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted.

Hensley

43  
Allenton, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35861600	26	
2	7474	27	
3	1540	28	
4	1650	29	
5	1692	30	
6	1735	31	
7	1776	32	
8	1811	33	
9	1846	34	
10	1914	35	
11	1947	36	
12	1980	37	
13	2100	38	
14	2012	39	
15	2076	40	
16	2045	41	
17	28405	42	
18	8504	43	
19	8554	44	
20	8611	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

A

13

Va.

John Slenton  
Priv

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of enlistment to last Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1<sup>st</sup>, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 43 Dollars.

Time of service 7 m. 13 d.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 18. 2. 11. d. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalfe

*A*

13

Va.

*John Allenton*

*Pur.* { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 4s*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Metcalf*

A

13

Va.

John Allenton

Priv.

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment ye war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in ye country

\* As on roll

Metcalf

A

13

Va.

John Alenton.

Pur, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

A

13

Va.

John Alenton

Priv.

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov 1777

Roll dated

Dec. 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf



A

13

Va.

*John Alenton*

*Priv.* { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777

Roll dated

*Nov 10*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *the war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in the Country.*

*Metcalf*

A

13

Va.

John Alenton

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of to Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

A

13

Va.

*John Alenton*

*Priv*, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 10*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *the war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Guard.*

*Metcalf*

A

13

Va.

John Allinton

Priv. { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time, paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalfe

A

13

Va.

*John Allenton*

*Priv*, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*; 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb. 14, 1778*

Appointed, , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*

*A*

13

Va.

*John Allinton*  
*Priv*, *Capt. Beall's* Co.,

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's  
and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the  
care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Apr. 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on comm d.*

*Metcalfe*

A

13

Va.

*John Allinton*

*Priv*, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Metcalf*



A

13

Va.

John Allenton

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment N.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on 1<sup>st</sup> Apr. 1778.

Metcalfe

*A*

13

Va.

*John Allinton*

*Priv*, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/3*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*

*A*

**13**

**Va.**

*John Allenton*

*Pur.*, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
William Russell,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

*Metcalfe*

A

13

Va.

John Allinton.

Priv. { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 43 Dols.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

*a*

**9**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Willmott*

*Pr*

{ Captain Robert Beall's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 8

of *Oct Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Jan 1st*

*Feb 15*

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*2 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Whistling*

*A*

**9**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Allenton*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

• **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month **S**

of *April + May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Nov Pitt*

*8 June*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *10. 20*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Original designation.

*McPherson*

*A*

**9**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Allinton*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Robert Beall's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

*June July Aug & Sept, 1779.*

Roll dated

*Forr. Pitt*

*10<sup>th</sup> Oct., 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*5. Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Comm<sup>d</sup> at Wheaton*

*M. L. L...*



U

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*John Allen*

*Capt.* { Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct Nov Dec 18 Jan Feb mar*, 1779.

Roll dated

*John Pitt*

*5 April*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *20 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

(648)

*W. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

*A*

13

Va.

*John Alliton*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Beall's Co., 13th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Russell, for the  
month of extraordinary pay according to Gen.  
Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Metcalf*

✓ Alexander

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35805327	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Alexander*

*Put*, { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sep 1*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *July 9*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sallade*

*Allford John*

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35861481	26
2	1547	27
3	1606	28
4	1656	29
5	1698	30
6	08589	31
7	8841	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *✓*

*✓* Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*✓* See also \_\_\_\_\_

A

13

Va.

John Alfred

Ar

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 43 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5s. 4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Prisoner Oct. 4.

Remarks :

Metcalfe

A

13

Va.

John Alfred

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *enlistment to last Sept, 1777*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 16*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *9m. 15d.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 3. 4. 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Me Tual*



A 13 Va.

John Alfred

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Sept. 1777

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in Hospital

Metcalf

*A* | **13** **Va.**

*John Alfred*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 15*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded.*

*Metcalf*

*A*

13

Va.

*John Alfred*

*Priv*, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of: *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 10*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov. 17*

Commissioned *Nov. 17*

Enlisted *Nov. 17*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Prisoner.*

*Metcalfe*

*John Alford*

*Pt.*, { Captain Robert Beall's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on,

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *Oct Nov & Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Nov Pitt.*  
*Febr 13*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 1/2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wheeling*

*W. H. Lawrence*

*A*

9

(1778-1779)

Va.

*John Allford*

*Pr*

{ Captain Robert Beall's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

*June July Aug. & Sept., 1779.*

Roll dated

*For Pitt*

*to Oct., 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug. 1, 1779.*

Term of enlistment

*1 1/2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. Spencer*

46

Allinton, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Allinton, John

Alliton, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Allenton, John



40  
*Alphin, Ransom*

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

*Alphin, Ransom*

44  
*Alphine, Ransom*

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Alphin, Ransom*

Alphan, Ransom

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Alphon, Ransom

51  
Alphin. Ransom

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35803670	26	
2	3739	27	
3	3800	28	
4	3887	29	
5	3928	30	
6	3978	31	
7	4028	32	
8	4078	33	
9	4125	34	
10	4177	35	
11	4224	36	
12	4269	37	
13	1547	38	
14	1741	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Ransom*

*Pl*, { Capt. Thomas Walker's Co., in the  
9th Virginia Regiment; whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

A

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ransom Acshin

Ct, { Capt. Thomas Walker's Co., in the  
9th Virginia Regiment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

Maio

A

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ransom Alphan

Capt.

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment whereof Col.  
George Mathews is commander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay Va. Co. £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence Va. Co. £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.



*A*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Ransom Allphin*

*Art*

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment whereof Col.  
George Mathews is commander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due. *Va Cur L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

*Art*

A

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ransom Alphin

Pr { Capt, William Henderson's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

A

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ransom Allphin

Cpt.

{ Capt. Thomas Walker's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't whereof Colonel  
George Mathews is commander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent,

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

J. Rand

A | 9 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*Ransom Alphin*

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

**Revolutionary War.**

from *Last muster to Jan 2, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ransom Alphan

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
whereof George Mathews, Esq., is  
commander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777,

Roll dated Sept. 1., 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 2 years from Oct 10/76

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick about

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thompson

*A*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Ransom, Alphon*

*For*, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay to be £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

0

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Ransome Alphin*

*But*, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay and subsistence *L. 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

*C. H. A. T.*



A

9

(1776-1778,)

Va.

Ransom Alphan<sup>+</sup>

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
whereof George Mathews, Esq., is  
commander.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 years from April 10, 1776

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thompson

(543)

Copyist.

A

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ransom Allphin

Rvt.

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. (formerly Capt. Thomas Walker's) of the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777,

Roll dated June 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Virginia.

Next muster roll in Feb. 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

*A*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Ransom Alpertine*

*Art.*, { Capt, William Henderson's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time *May*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *May*, 1777.

To what time paid *May*, 1777.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

A

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ransom Alphin

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on

**Muster Roll**

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being  
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Feb 10*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dischd*

32  
Amberson, James

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

7 Va Regt.

Ames, Edmond.

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ames, Edmond.

Anders, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Andrews, William

55  
✓ Anderson, Andrew

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35807068	26
2	9102	27
3	9583	28
4	9034	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



U

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Andrew Anderson*

*Pr.* { Captain Benjamin Harrison's Co.,  
13th\* Virginia Reg't. commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1779*, 1779

Roll dated

*Jan. 1st & 1st*, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *at Wheeling*

\* Original designation.

(543)

*Gray*  
Copies

*A*

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Andrew Anderson*

*Priv*, { Captain Benjamin Harrison's Co.,  
13th\* Virginia Reg't. commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr - May*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Pittsburgh June 8*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Fort Crawford*

\* Original designation.

(543)

*Spang*  
Clerk

A

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Andrew L. ...*

*1st*, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light  
Infantry; 9th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug. Sept.*, 1777

Roll dated *Oct. 1st*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Went without leave*

*A.*

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Lucas & Anderson*

*Capt*, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light  
Infantry, 9th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*  
*Feb. 13*, 1781.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muller*

Andrews, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Andrews, William

3-4  
Andrews, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35808945	26	
2	9006	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*Thos Andrew*

{ Colonel John Gibson's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month <sup>S</sup>

of

Roll dated

*Oct. Nov & Dec, 1779.  
Fort Pitt  
Feb 4 18, 1780.*

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

*79*

*Entered 22 Nov*

*W. M. Hill*

A 1 9 Va.  
(1778-1779.)

*John Andrews*  
Col. { Colonel John Gibson's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, *July*, *Aug*, *Sept*, *1779*.  
Roll dated *Oct 6*, *1779*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *At Fort Armstrong*

*W. H. Mills*



Andrews William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35802337	26	
2	2411	27	
3	2458	28	
4	2540	29	
5	2585	30	
6	2629	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Andrews.

Sgt, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 8, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Virginia

Next muster roll on file July. 1777.

(548)

Huxley

Copyist.

*A*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Andrews*

*Sergeant*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in ye  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces, under  
Continental establishment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov + Dec*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *16 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

**Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777**

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dalton*

A

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Andrews.

Sergeant

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

Shirley

*A*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Andrews*

*Sergt*, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month.

of *May*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.80*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

*A*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Andrews*

*Serjt* { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due = 2. 84*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dutton*

*A*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Andrews*

*Sgt.* { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

59  
Andrews, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35806203	26
2	6239	27
3	6303	28
4	6384	29
5	6433	30
6	6492	31
7	6540	32
8	6598	33
9	6649	34
10	6718	35
11	6779	36
12	6862	37
13	3742	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



A

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm

Anders

For

{ Captain Smith Snead's Company,  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces on  
Continental establishment, whereof  
Col. Thomas Fleming is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec., 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols

Time of service 1 mo. 26 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Dec  
26, 1776

PAID to the Apr. 1777

Giam

A

9

Va.

1776-1778.

William Andrews

Capt

{ Capt. Smith Sneed's Co., 9th Virginia Reg't on Continental establishment, whereof Col. George Mathews is commander.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. M. Mathews

A

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm* Andrews

*Pr*

{ Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 6*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

A

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm*

*Andress*

*P*  
*rr*

{ Captain Smith Snead's Company in  
the 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot  
on Continental establishment, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *f Pay Due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Garni*

*A*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Andress*

*Plt*

{ Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777,

Roll dated

*July 16*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*En Comd*

*Humphreys*

A.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bill Address

Pr

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Company, 9th  
Virginia Batt'n of Foot commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. H. Ham

A

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Andress

Pvt

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

July, 1777.

Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

*A*

**9**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Still Address*

*Pr*, { Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay Due 22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*A*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Andrews*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

A

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Still Address

For, { Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug. 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Exam

A. |

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Andrews

Pr

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

A

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm

Andrews

Priv

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due 5s. 4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. M.

A1

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Andrews

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a  
**List**

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Smith Sneed's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
to the 4<sup>th</sup> Oc<sup>r</sup> 1777—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated .....

*Not dated, 17*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay due, *14* Doll<sup>rs</sup> *16* 72<sup>cts</sup>

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**6**

(545m)

*Hoswell*

Copyist.

60  
Applegate, Peter

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also 1410 Va Regt.

61  
*Applewait, John*

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Surgeons Mate | Surgeons Mate*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Applewhaite, John*

62  
Applewhite, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon's Mate | Surgeon's Mate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35801977	26
2	2107	27
3	2220	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



*12*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Inc. Appleman*

*ins. Mate* Captain John Cropper's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 7*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*True*

*U*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Applewhite*  
*Surgeon Major* { Capt. John Cropper's Co. of the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1*, 1777 .

Roll dated *June 8*, 1777 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

*Sheet*

*U.*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Inc. Appleswhaite*

*S. Mate,*

{ The Company formerly Capt. Cropper's, in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 11*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks. *Resigned July 18*

*Street*

68  
*Applewhate, John*

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Surgeon's Mate* | *Surgeon's Mate*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Applewhaite, John*

640  
Arbough, Jacob

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 9036	26	
2	9106	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*B*

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Ambrough*  
*Priv.*

{ Captain Benjamin Harrison's Co.,  
13th\* Virginia Reg't. commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November 1779* *Jan 1780*, 1779

Roll dated

*Feb 1780*, 1779

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*Spring*

*Captain*

U

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*Jacob Urbough*  
*Pr*

{ Captain Benjamin Harrison's Co.,  
13th\* Virginia Reg't. commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April & May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pittsburgh, June 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Discharged*.

\* Original designation.

(543)

*Spang*  
Captain

66  
Archer Benjamin

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35809649	25
2	9713	27
3	9704	28
4	9790	29
5	9797	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



A 1 | Va.

Benjamin Archer  
Sgt Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Maj Hunter  
Day when Feb 28, 1783.  
Sum £77-18-2

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 85  
R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

*66*

**9**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Benjamin Archer*

*Part*

{ Major Taylor's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

*York Hill Dec 17, 1780.*

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *passed*, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Spring*

A

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Benjamin Archer

Sgt. { Major Taylor's Co., 13th\* Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April & May, 1778.

Roll dated

Pittsburgh

June 8, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on bond

\* Original designation.

(543)

Copyist.

66

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Cletcher

On Major Taylor's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June July Aug Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Oct, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 27, 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*A*

**9**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Wang Artation*

*Sgt*

Major Taylor's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of *June July Aug & Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

*6 Oct.*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Recd need Aug 6*

*G. Wang*  
Copyright.

*Al*

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Spang Archer*

*Sergeant*, { Major Taylor's Co., 13th\* Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 78. Jan. Feb. March, 1779*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*5 April*, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Guard*

\* Original designation.

66  
Archer, Jeremiah

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35809144	26	
2	9184	27	
3	9214	28	
4	9242	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*e A* **9** **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Joseph Archer*

{ Capt. Thomas Moore's Company,  
13th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.†

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months  
of *Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1778. Jan., Feb. & Mar., 1779.*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*  
*5 April*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* Original designation.

† This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

*Spence*



*A*

**9**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Jerome Archer*  
*Priv.* { Capt. Moore's Co., 9th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Col. John  
Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of *May & June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pittsburgh*

*June 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *F. Craford*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

*Chase*

*e A* **9** **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Jerl Archer*  
*Priv.* { Lieut. George Berry's Company of  
Foot, 9th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *June, July, August & September*, 1779,

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*  
*Sixth October*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

*A*

**9**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Jeremiah Archer*

*Ord*, { Lieut. George Berry's Company of  
the 9th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *From the 1<sup>st</sup> Oct. to 31<sup>st</sup> Dec.*, 1779,

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Feby. 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *passed*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

*Chase*

87  
Archib, Jeremiah

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Archer, Jeremiah

68

Armstrong Archibald

9 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35806215	26
2	6276	27
3	6361	28
4	2049	29
5	1973	30
6	2106	31
7	2170	32
8	2224	33
9	2288	34
10	5892	35
11	5954	36
12	6753	37
13	3742579	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

A

9

(1776-1778)

Va.

Arch<sup>d</sup> Armstrong

Ensign

Capt. Smith Snead's Co., 9th Virginia Reg't on Continental establishment, whereof Col. George Mathews is commander.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company, Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

A

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Arch<sup>d</sup> Armstrong

Ensign, { Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 4, 1777.

Appointed

Aug 31, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted

Humphries

A

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Arch<sup>d</sup> Armstrong  
En<sup>sn</sup> { Captain Smith Snead's Company in  
the 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot  
on Continental establishment, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 10 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Promoted May  
10"

Remarks:

G. arm



*A*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Archd Armstrong*  
*Lieut*, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 10*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27*

Time of service *20 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £ 5-8-6*

Anit. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Q. J. Taylor*

*A*

**9**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wichard Armstrong*

*Lieut.*

{ Capt. John Cropper's Co. of the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*June 8*, 17*77*.

Appointed *May 10 - vacant*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*sick in Virginia*

*Street*

11

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Cropper's Company*

*2 Lt.*, { Captain John Cropper's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Roll dated

*July 17*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *sick & injured*

*Sheet*

*U*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Archd Armstrong*

*Lieut.*

{ Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due £ 8, 2 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*A. J. Taylor*

1 9 Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Archd. Armstrong

2 Lt., { The Company formerly Capt. Cropper's, in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick Virginia

Shuck

*A*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Archd Armstrong*

*2 Lieut*

{ The Company formerly Capt. John Cropper's in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due £ 8 2 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. T. Taylor*

*A*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Archibald Armstrong*

*2 Lieut.*, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Superseded Aug 11, 1777.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

*Humphries*

(548)

Copied.

*A.*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Archibald Armstrong,*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Reg't of Virginia Forces command-  
ed by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay *August 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *11 Days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *of Pay due £ 2. 19 s. 4 d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties *Superceded. Not Joining  
his Company.*

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

*Goodman*



A

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Archibald Armstrong

Ensign

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1776.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due £12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Cont<sup>d</sup> in pay bill  
for Nov. & Dec.

Gram

A

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Armstrong  
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Batt<sup>n</sup> Arrangement of  
Officers"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Ensign Armstrong to Lt 2<sup>d</sup>  
Lieut. Vacant by Promotion of  
Lieut. Inrad

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Horne

Copyist.

69  
Armstrong, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35803172	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*CA*

**9**

(1776-1778.)

**V.**

*John Armstrong*  
*Ct.*

{ Captain John Hays' Co. in the 9  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*97*.

Roll dated *June 9*, 17*97*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Deceased Aug 1797*

Next muster roll on 1<sup>st</sup> July, 1797.

*Anderson*

(548)

Copyist.

40  
Arnold, Jeremiah

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35809071	26
2	9103	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

A

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Benjamin Arnold*

*Ben* { Captain Benjamin Harrison's Co.,  
13th\* Virginia Reg't. commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October 28* Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

*For Bill & June*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Ben Harrison*

\* Original designation.

*11*

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Jeremiah Arnold*  
*Private*

{ Captain Benjamin Harrison's Co.,  
13th\* Virginia Reg't. commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April - May*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Wilmington June 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged*

\* Original designation.

(543)

*Spang*  
*Agent*

71  
Archer, Beng

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Archer, Benjamin



72  
Ash John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35863442	26
2	08838	27
3	<del>2720955</del>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

1 withdrawn and filed in Index

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ John Ash 1394 Regt  
Book Mark: 31226 523

✓ See also

*A*

13

Va.

*John Ash*

*W. J.* { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *at Pitt*

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777.

*W. J.*

A

9.

Va.

(1778-1779)

John Ash

{ Col. John Gibson's Co., 13th\* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov Dec 7 Jan Feb Mar 1779

Roll dated

April 5, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command Salias

Enlistment Cancelled

\* Original designation.

Noville

(673)

Captain

*Ashby, Bladen*

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Ashby, Bladen*

74  
Ashby Bladen

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35863423	26	
2	08814	27	
3	5883	28	
4	9568	29	
5	9619	30	
6	3742	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

A 1

Va.

Bladen Ashby  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Valentine King

Day when

Jan 3, 1786.

Sum

£59-11-8

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

88

RWPearson

(547)

Copyist.

A

13

Va.

*Bladen Ashby*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Report**

of Cap<sup>tn</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Harrison's Company Stationed at  
Fort Pitt, of the 13<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

• **(Revolutionary War.)**

Report dated \_\_\_\_\_

*March 17, 1778.*

Remarks:

*On Command*

Number of record:

5

*L. B. Bowman*

(518d)

Copyist.

*A.*

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Glendon Abbey*

*1st*, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light  
Infantry, 9th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Nov. 1787*, 17*87*.

Roll dated

*Fort Pitt*

*Feb. 13*, 17*87*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*True*



A

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Bladen-shley

Det

{ Col. John Gibson's Co., 18th\* Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778. Jan. Feb. Mar. 1779.

Roll dated

April 5<sup>th</sup>, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

W. H. H.

A

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Bladen Ashby

Col. John Gibson's Co., 13th\* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of April & May, 1779

Roll dated Pittsburgh June 1, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded at Philadelphia

\* Original designation.

W. W. W.

*A*

13

Va.

*Bladen Ashby*

*Sir*, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *At pett*

Next muster roll on 15th Oct, 1777.

A

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Bladen County

Out

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light  
Infantry, 9th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug Sept, 1779

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Oct 6

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fort Armstrong

Mau

✓ Ashley David<sup>75</sup>

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35806173	26	
2	6243	27	
3	6355	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

↓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

↓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

A

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

David Ashby

Pr

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co., 9th Virginia Reg't on Continental establishment, whereof Col. George Mathews is commander.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. M. Mathews

*T*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*David Ashby*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 6*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *His Excellency's Life Guard*

*Humphries*

(548)

Copyist.

*A*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*David Ashby*

*Priv*, { Captain Smith Snead's Company,  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces on  
Continental establishment, whereof  
Col. Thomas Fleming is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

7. Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov + Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*Gavin*



A | Va.

David Ashby  
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Sevin Joyner

Day when

Oct 9, 1784

Sum

£15-17-4

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Contipental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 54

RWCasson

(547)

Copyist.

✓ <sup>76</sup> Ashley, James

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35806150	26
2	6223	27
3	6282	28
4	6285	29
5	6366	30
6	6370	31
7	6418	32
8	6476	33
9	6525	34
10	6582	35
11	6632	36
12	6700	37
13	6761	38
14	6820	39
15	3742678	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | **9** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*James Ashby*  
*Corpl.* { Captain Smith Snead's Company,  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces on  
Continental establishment, whereof  
Col. Thomas Fleming is commander.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov & Dec.*, 1776.  
Commencement of time....., 17  
Commencement of pay....., 17  
To what time paid....., 17  
Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*  
Time of service *2 months*  
Whole time of service.....  
Subsistence.....  
Amount *14 2/3*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence.....  
Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....  
Remarks:.....

Next pay roll of 1st Dec 1777

*H. Lamm*  
Copyist.

REV. WAR. 9 200  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Ashby, James

(Name.)

9 200

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

James Ashby, Corporal  
and Sergeant of Capt Smith  
Snead's Co 9 200

Regt Commanded  
by Col Thomas Fleming  
first appears on  
Co Pay roll for Nov Dec  
1776.

He last appears on  
Pay roll for Oct 77  
with the remark  
"Taken prisoner Oct 4."

1250

Form No. 172-A. G. O.  
Ed. July 18-15-10,000.

Johnson  
M.S.

(Attach this end.)

April 11, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. G. B. Ashby,

The Raleigh,

Washington, D. C.

The records of this office show that one James Ashby served in the Revolutionary War as a corporal and as a sergeant in Captain Smith Sneed's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Thomas Fleming. His name first appears on a company pay roll for November and December, 1776, and it last appears on a pay roll for October, 1777, with remark relative to him "Taken prisoner October 4". Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond; or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington

D. C.  
*Access to the records is authorized only to employees of the War Dept. as provided in the accompanying copy of War Dept. orders of March 26, 1916.*

*H. H. Loomis*  
The Adjutant General.

*1 Encl.*

A

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Ashby  
Sergt, { Capt. Smith Snead's Company, 9th  
Virginia Batt'n of Foot commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ Dollars

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due £ 2. 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Joan

Copied.

A

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Ashby  
Sergeant

{ Capt. Smith Sneed's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed Before last Muster, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

A. 1.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Ashby  
Sergt. { Capt. Smith Sneed's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2 82

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. Gram



*Cl*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jos Ashby*

*Drpl*

{ Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed

*Feb 2*, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks;

*Promoted May 20*

*Humphreys*

A.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Ashby

Serjt.

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11

, 1777.

Appointed

May 20

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

A

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Ashby  
Sergt.

{ Captain Smith Snead's Company in  
the 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot  
on Continental establishment, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 20, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 10 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 Pay Due 16 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Gram

Copyist.

A

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jas Ashby  
Corpl

Captain Smith Sned's Company in  
the 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot  
on Continental establishment, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1<sup>st</sup>, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 20 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due £1.8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Promoted Sergt

May 20<sup>th</sup>

Remarks:

Lam

A

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Ashby

Serjt

{ Captain Smith, Snead's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16

, 17

Appointed

May 20

, 1777

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

*Ac*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Ashby*  
*Sgt.* { Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due *L 2. 8s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gram*  
Copyist.

A 1

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Ashby

Serjt

Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the Organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ Dolls

Time of service 4 Days

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount \$ Pay Due 6s 4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken Prisoner

4 Oct.

Remarks:

Gram

A

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Ashby  
Sergt. { Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept. , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 8 Dalls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due L 2 Ps

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. M. Mathews

Copyist.



(4)

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Jas. Ashby*

*Sergeant*, { Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 4*, 1777.

Appointed

*May 20*, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

(548)

Copyist.

A

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Ashby  
Corpl

Capt. Smith Snead's Co., 9th Virginia Reg't on Continental establishment, whereof Col. George Mathews is commander.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Grann

Va.

James Ashby  
Sgt Inf.

Appears in

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session '1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Levin Joyner

Day when

, 17

Sum

£28-4

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

84

R. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

*A*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Ashby*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a  
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Smith Sneed's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
to the 4<sup>th</sup> Oc<sup>r</sup> 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay due, *17* Doll<sup>rs</sup> *4* 7<sup>ds</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record

6

(545m)

*Hotwell*

Copyist.

776  
Askins Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35809414	26	
2	9463	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

**9**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Thos. Nelson*

*Cpl.* { Lieut. Relph's Company, 9th Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
John Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Augt & Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *1st Feb.*

*Oct 26*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Draft*

*Ballard*

Thos. Atkins

10th, { Lieut. Relph's Co. of Foot, 9th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of October Nov: & Dec:, 1779

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
May 13, 1780

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted Draft, 17

Term of enlistment 12 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Dis. Commenced

Ballard

78  
*Averitts Thomas*

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Averitts Thomas*



✓ *Ames. Francis*

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35806888	26
2	6965	27
3	7052	28
4	7133	29
5	7186	30
6	7252	31
7	7314	32
8	7378	33
9	7433	34
10	7493	35
11	7558	36
12	7601	37
13	1458	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

A

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Ayres

PL

Capt. Thomas Snead's Co. of the 9th Virginia Regiment on Continental establishment, whereof Thomas Fleming is commander.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec.*, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *45*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Trackle.

*A. Merchant*

(646)

Copyist.

A

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Syres

Al

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Tenckle.

A. Merchant

*A*

**9**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Francis Ayers*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by George Mathews.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May 31, 1777*

Roll dated

*June 8, 1777*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Febry* , 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Mondom*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathan G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

*Rounlan*

E

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Eyres

M { Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 1777

Commencement of pay, 1 May, 1777

To what time paid, 1777

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

E. Merchant

*A*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Francis Ayres*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Thomas Snead's Co., in the  
9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 16*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Two years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*sick at Menden*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Tenckle.

*Rosenbaum*

A

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Ayres

Al

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Merchant

*A*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Francis Ayres*

*Pvt.*

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia  
Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 11*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *before last muster*, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Sick at Mendon*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company  
commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

*Rosenbaum*



CA

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Ayres

all

{ The company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Muchant

*A*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Francis Aris*

*Prof*

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 1*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*abs. sick*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris', and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

*Rounlan*

*A*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Francis Ayres*

*PL*

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due *\$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

*Almarchant*

*A*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Francis Ayres*

*PM*

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in  
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due* *92*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

*J. Merchant*

*Francis Ayres*

*Pl*

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in  
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due LL*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

*J. Merchant*

A

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Ayres

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *last muster Jan 2, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Jan 1, 17*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dischd Nov 30*

80  
Baber, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 3746	26
2	3805	27
3	3934	28
4	3984	29
5	4093	30
6	4083	31
7	4130	32
8	4182	33
9	4229	34
10	4273	35
11	1551	36
12	1744	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Baber

Rt

{ Capt. Thomas Walker's Co., in the  
9th Virginia Regiment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 73 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

fixed



B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Baber

Pt.

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

W. H. A. S.

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Baber

Plt. { Capt, William Henderson's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Barber

Capt

{ Capt, William Henderson's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

Attest

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Baber

Pr { Capt. William Henderson's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment whereof Col.  
George Mathews is commander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & subsistence £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

Handwritten signature

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Baber

Capt. William Henderson's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
whereof George Mathews, Esq., is  
commander.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Roll dated Aug 11, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 years from Oct 10. 1766

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: well absent

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. P. Thompson

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Baber

Capt.

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment whereof Col.  
George Mathews is commander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due Va. Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

Hand

*Thomas Baker*

*Br*, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *4*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Aug*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *\$ 2 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service *1 mo*.

Subsistence *1 mo*.

Amount of pay *by \$ 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1 mo*.

Pay due to sick, absent *1 mo*.

Casualties *1 mo*.

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Baber

Capt. William Henderson's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
whereof George Mathews, Esq., is  
commander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777,

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissiomed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 2 years from Sept 10/76

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Absent sick

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thorpe



B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Bate

Plt

( Capt. Thomas Walker's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't whereof Colonel  
George Mathews is commander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

J. Hart

*Thomas Baker*

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

**Revolutionary War,**

from *last muster Jan 2, 1778*

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Liart*

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Baber

Appears with the rank of *Cor* on

**Muster Roll**

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being  
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Discharged*

81  
Bacon, Robert

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 Reference	32 Envelope
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

82  
Bagwell, Isaiah

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 2375	26
2	2433	27
3	2482	28
4	2561	29
5	2605	30
6	2645	31
7	2703	32
8	2749	33
9	2834	34
10	2888	35
11	2954	36
12	1482	37
13	1693	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Isaiah Bagwell

Im

Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in ye  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces, under  
Continental establishment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Present & absent in the April 1777

Dalton

*Isaiah Bagwell*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gutten*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaiah Bagwell

for { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1777

Roll dated

June 8

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on the July 1777.

(548)

Hensley

Copyist.



*Isaiah Inghwell*

*DM*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

17

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

*May*

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*670 Grs*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay due 2.21*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

*B.* | **9** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)  
*Isaiah Bagwell*  
*Im*, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/9 50s*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dutton*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Isaiah Bagwell

feri

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug. 4

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hinckley

(548)

Copyist.

*L* | **9** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Isaiah Bagwell*

*Im*, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *60 Cts*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaiah Bagwell.

for, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews;  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Musley

*E*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Isaiah Bagwell*

*Prv*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

*E*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Sarah Bagwell*

*JW*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dutton*

*L*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Isaiah Bagwell*

*PM*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*1 Oct*

, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*



B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaiah Eggsell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *last muster to Jan 7, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Jan 1, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Sick absent  
Princeton*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaiah Bagwell

Appears with the rank of *Pt.* on

**Muster Roll**

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being  
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1778.

*Feb 10*, 1778.

Appointed, , 1778.

Commissioned , 1778.

Enlisted , 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd*

✓ 83  
Bagwell, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	2363	26
2		2432	27
3		2535	28
4			29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*B*

**9**  
(1776-1778)

**Va.**

*John Bagwell*

*For*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in ye  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces, under  
Continental establishment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17 *76*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Not out till on 4th Aug. 1777*

*Colton*

*D*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Gmt Bagwell*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Duscha 8th Apr*

*Dalton*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bagwell.

feri, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1777

Roll dated

June 8

1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

(548)

Whiskey

Copyist.

13

Va.

John Bagwell  
Col Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Cropper

Day when

, 17

Sum

£ 3-10-8-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

391

RW Learmon

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 84  
Bagwell, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 2352	26
2	2414	27
3	2475	28
4	2462	29
5	2543	30
6	2588	31
7	2632	32
8	2692	33
9	2705	34
10	2824	35
11	2886	36
12	2945	37
13	3742 1035	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Bagwell

Am

Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in ye  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces, under  
Continental establishment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec. 1776

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll due Apr. 1777

Dalton

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Bagwell

Serjeant, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 8 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos. Bugwell

for { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1777

Roll dated

June 8

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Now Sergt.

Next muster roll in 1777.

(548)

Jamesley

Copyist.

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Bagwell.

Sgt. { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1777

Roll dated

June 8

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Prom'd 15th Jan'y

Next muster roll on the July 1777.

(548)

Henry

Copyist.

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Bagwell

Srpt

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 - 84

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Bagwell

Sergt, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Bagwell.

Sergh, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command T. Tour.

Musely

*C*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thos Bagwell*

*Engrt*, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *8 Dds*, 17

Pay per month *8 Dds*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due \$2.82*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*



B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Bagwell.

Sgt.

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Bagwell

Sept

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 - 8 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

*23*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Bagwell*

*Serpt*, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2 - 8 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

*B*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thos Pagnell*

*Sergt*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service *4 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 pay due* *6240*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner 4<sup>th</sup> inst*

*Dalton*

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Bagwell  
Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap<sup>t</sup>  
George Gilchrist's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Reg<sup>t</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> Octo<sup>r</sup>—1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay due,

*17* Doll<sup>rs</sup> *4* 72<sup>cts</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m )

*Harmer*

Copyist.

84-a  
*Bailey, Ishmay*

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Bailey, Ismay*

85  
Bailey, Ismy

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	4798	26
2		4877	27
3		4928	28
4		5002	29
5		5053	30
6		5125	31
7		5176	32
8		5247	33
9		5291	34
10		5351	35
11		5409	36
12		5465	37
13	3742	1000	38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Samy Bayley*

Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces on  
Continental Establishment whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is colonel.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *14 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*J. Davis*  
Copyist.



B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Henry Bailey*

*Corp.*, { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. Davis*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ismy Bailey

Co. { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 9, 1777.

Appointed Nov 13, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ismy Bailey

Corp.

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due in Va. Currency £2, 4s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Issay Baile*

*Corp.*, { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot. com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 9*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov 13*, 1777.

Commissioned , 1777.

Enlisted , 1777.

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

(543)

*Dallad*

Copyist.

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Ismy Bailey*

*corp.* { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 D alls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Va. Currency *L 2, 4 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. J. Davis*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ismy Bailey

Corp. { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 11, 17

Appointed

Nov 13, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Sallade

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Ismy Baly*<sup>+</sup>

*Corp*, { Captain Thomas Parramore's Co. in  
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dalls.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2, 4 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Osmy Bailey*

*Corp.* { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17

Appointed *Mar - 13*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sallade*



B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ismy Bayley

Corp.

{ Captain Thomas Darramore's Co. in  
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 4. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

O. J. Davis

Copyist.

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ismeiy Bailey

Corp.

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2, 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isimey Baley  
Corp, { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, Oct., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dalls.

Time of service 4 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 55.10 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken prisoner 4 " Int.

Remarks:

of Davis

B

Va.

Gshnay Bailey  
Corpel Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jno Walker Jr

Day when

Nov 10, 1784.

Sum

£17-12-3

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>m</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

337

RWCarron

(547)

Copyist.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isme Bailey

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

**List**

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners in Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Thomas Parramore's Comp<sup>y</sup> in the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> Oc<sup>r</sup> 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Am<sup>t</sup> of pay due, *14* Dol<sup>rs</sup> *46* 72<sup>ds</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

*Stammell*

Copyist.

86  
Bailey, Ralph

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3570	3684	26
2		3749	27
3		3910	28
4			29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

3

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ralph Bain

Part

{ Capt. Thomas Walker's Co., in the  
9th Virginia Regiment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 623 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

Part

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ralph Bailey

Rt

Capt. Thomas Walker's Co., in the  
9th Virginia Regiment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

New pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

Dr. H. A. Smith



B

D

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ralph Builey

Rvt.

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. (formerly Capt. Thomas Walker's) of the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777,

Roll dated June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died Feb. 15

Next muster roll on file July. 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thompson

Capt.

X 8.7  
Bailey, Sacker

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35804811	26	
2	4879	27	"
3	4935	28	
4	5008	29	
5	5076	30	
6	5131	31	
7	5204	32	
8	5262	33	
9	5328	34	
10	5388	35	
11	5446	36	
12	5509	37	
13	37421023	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Sacker Bayley* \*

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces on  
Continental Establishment whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov + Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll file Apr. 1777

(545)

*D. J. Davis*

Copyist.

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sacker Bailey

Priv.

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount 673 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sacker Bailey

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 21, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Gallade

B-

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sacker Bailey

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Parhamore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due in Va. Currency, £ 2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

3

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Backer Bailey

Priv. { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July 19, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 21, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick-Mendum

Sallade

B -

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sacker Bailey

Prh,

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Va. Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

aff Davis



B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bacer Bailey

Put, { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 21

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick B. River

Ballade

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sacher Bayley

P. A.

{ Captain Thomas Partmore's Co. in  
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jacob Bayley*  
*1st*

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*July 2*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dick B. River*

*Ballade*

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sacor Bayley

Rob

{ Captain Thomas Parramore's Co. in  
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 7/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sacker Baley

Rob

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sacker Bailey

Pt.

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dalls

Time of service 4 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 5. 1. 45

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken prisoner

4th Inst.

Remarks:

of Davis

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sacker Bailey

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners in Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Thomas Parramore's Comp<sup>y</sup> in the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> Oc<sup>r</sup> 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Am<sup>t</sup> of pay due, *34* Dol<sup>rs</sup> *16* 72<sup>ds</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

*7*

(545m)

*J. C. Miller*

Copyist.

*Bailey, Simon*

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35862072	26
2	1467	27
3	1533	28
4	1593	29
5	1643	30
6	1685	31
7	1728	32
8	1768	33
9	1805	34
10	1840	35
11	1873	36
12	1907	37
13	1940	38
14	1973	39
15	2101	40
16	2008	41
17	2041	42
18	08456	43
19	8494	44
20	8548	45
21	8605	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *7*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



B

13

Va.

*Simon Bailey*

*Priv*, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *643 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Metcalf*

B

13

Va.

*Simon Bailey*

*Priv*, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Metcalfe*

Capt.

B

13

Va.

*Simon Bailey*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan. 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in ye country.*

*Metcalfe*

B

13

Va.

*Simon Bailey*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.* , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 . 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Metcalf*

B

13

Va.

*Simon Bailey*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec. 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

*Metcalfe*

B

13

Va.

*Simon Bailey Sen<sup>r</sup>*

*Priv*, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 6*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

B

13

Va.

*Simon Bailey Senr*

*Priv*, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 10*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Present.*

*Metcalf*

B

13

Va.

*Simon Bailey Senr.*

*Cur*, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *enlistment to last Sept, 1777*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan. 6*, 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 43 Dollars.*

Time of service *8 m 25 d.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 22. 2. 1. d. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Metcalf*



B

13

Va.

*Simon Bailey Senr*

*Mr*, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 10.*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

B

13

Va.

*Simon Bailey*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb. 14*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not*

*Metcalfe*

B

13

Va.

*Simon Bailey*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar. 5*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

No. 1251. 13th Virginia Reg't. 1778.

*Netcal*

B

13

Va.

Simon Bailey

Priv. { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2' 2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on 1st Aug 1778.

Metcalfe

B

13

Va.

Simon Bailey

Priv

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 43

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

*Simon Bailey*

*Priv,*

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Detachment.*

*Metcalf*

B.

13

Va.

Simon Bailey

Pur. { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 43 Dollars

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

*Simon Bailey*  
*Priv*, *Capt. Beall's* Co.,

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's  
and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the  
care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Apr. 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

(543h)

*Metcalf*

Copied.



B

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*Simon Bayley*

*Rank*

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month<sup>3</sup>

of *Oct Nov. Dec 18 Jan Feb + Mar, 1779.*

Roll dated *Jan 1811*

*5 April*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 5*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*See Record*

*See Record*

\* Original designation.

*W. Schenck*

B

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Simon Bailey

Pr

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of *April & May*, 1779.

Roll dated *For Pitt*

*8 June*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Jan 5*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

*W. P. H. H. H.*

(648)

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*Simon Bailey*

*Pr*

{ Captain Robert Beall's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month &

*of June July Aug. & Sept., 1779.*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*6 Oct., 1779.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan 5* , 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Comm<sup>d</sup> Hollyday Cove*

B

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Simon Bailey

Pr

{ Captain Robert Beall's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of Oct. Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan Pitt

Feb. 13, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 15

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged 9 Jan 1780

B

Va.

Simon Bailey  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assémbly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Pickett

Day when

Nov 28, 17 83

Sum

£55-17

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

105

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

13

Va.

*Simon Bailey*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Beall's Co., 13th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Russell, for the  
month of extraordinary pay according to Gen.  
Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Metcalf*

<sup>89</sup>  
Bailey, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	8435	26
2		8482	27
3		8539	28
4		8596	29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

B

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

William Bailey

Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov & Dec 1779 Jan Feb & Mar 1780

Roll dated 10 April 1780

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted Jan 9 1780

Term of enlistment 5 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

M. S. H. H. H.

(548)

Copyist.



B

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

William Bailey

Corpl

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of April & May, 1779.

Roll dated From Pitt  
8 June, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

W. L. Sherman

(648)

Copyist.

B

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Bailey*

*Corpl*, { Captain Robert Beall's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month &

*June July Aug + Sept, 1779*

Roll dated

*Fort Pitt*

*6. Oct.*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 9*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Shaver*

B

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Bailey*

*Co. 1st*, { Captain Robert Beall's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *Oct Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Jan 1st*  
*Feb. 13*, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan 9*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged Jan 9 1780*

90  
Bailey, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 580 3695	26
2	3761	27
3	3817	28
4	3861	29
5	3946	30
6	3996	31
7	4039	32
8	4089	33
9	4130	34
10	4188	35
11	4235	36
12	4278	37
13	37421210	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Bailey \*

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Walker's Co., in the  
9th Virginia Regiment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

Handwritten signature

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bailey

Capt

{ Capt. Thomas Walker's Co., in the  
9th Virginia Regiment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

No pay roll for Apr. 1777

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

W. H. H. H.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bailey

Ct

{ Capt. Thomas Walker's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't whereof Colonel  
George Mathews is commander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

643 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

W. H. Henderson

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bailly

Pvt., { Capt. William Henderson's Co. (for-  
merly Capt. Thomas Walker's) of  
the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777,

Roll dated June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on 17th July, 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thompson



*Wm Bailey*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Bailey*

*Capt*, { Capt, William Henderson's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bailey

Pr

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment whereof Col.  
George Mathews is commander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay due, 16 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> L. 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

W. H. A. D.

B | 9 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)  
William Bailey

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
whereof George Mathews, Esq., is  
commander.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 years from Sep 10/76

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Mathews  
Coytst.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bailey

Art, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment whereof Col.  
George Mathews is commander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay Va Coy £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence Va Coy £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bailey

Co., { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ 2 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & subsistence £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bailey

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
whereof George Mathews, Esq., is  
commander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777,

Roll dated Sept., 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years from April 19/76

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Baley

Pvt

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service / none

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam Bailey

Rt

{ Capt, William Henderson's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

W. H. A. T.



B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Bailey  
Privt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"To be Deducted out of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Henderson's  
pay Roll for the Months of Sep<sup>r</sup> & October 1777,  
they Drawing pay in the Rifle Batalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

& H<sup>u</sup> - " -

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

S. L. Hume

Copyist.

91  
Bailey, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also

7" Va. Regt.

92  
Bailey, Ralph

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey, Ralph

93  
Bailey, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey, William

94  
Bailey, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey, William

95  
Baker, Chris<sup>r</sup>

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35808913	26
2	8983	27
3	892589	28
4	2614	29
5	39166948	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

19

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Crista Baker

Col-

{ Colonel John Gibson's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, July, Aug, Sept, 1779

Roll dated

Oct 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 18 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Holidays leave

Crista Baker

13  
9 Va.  
(1778-1779.)  
Chris. Baker

Col- { Colonel John Gibson's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec. 1779

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
July 13, 1780

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 18 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Holidays gone

W. V. V. V.



B

Battalion.

Va.

Christ Baker

Ant

{ Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't  
in a batt'n composed of the different  
regiments of the Virginia Line com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from January 1 to April 1, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

*B.*

Battalion.

*Va.*

*Christopher Baker*

*Privat*

{ Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't  
in a batt'n composed of the different  
regiments of the Virginia Line com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April 1 to Sept 1*, 178*e*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 178*e*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 mo. 11 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. W.*

B

Va.

Christopher Baker  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Woodrow

Day when

March 26

, 17

84

Sum

£ 36

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 107

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

96  
Baker, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 6800	26
2	6968	27
3	7039	28
4	7120	29
5	7173	30
6	7239	31
7	7289	32
8	7352	33
9	7406	34
10	7466	35
11	7530	36
12	7582	37
13	1448	38
14	1664	39
15	1829	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Baker

PL

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Co. of the 9th  
Virginia Regiment on Continental  
establishment, whereof Thomas  
Fleming is commander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 5-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Tenckle.

Aluchant

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Baker

M

{ Capt. Thomas Sneed's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A Merchant

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Baker

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 31, 1777.

Roll dated June 8, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feby , 1776 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathan G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Tenckle.

Rosenbaum

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Baker

Ph

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 May, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Doll<sup>s</sup>

Time of service, 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due, 92

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant



John Baker

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Snead's Co., in the  
9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Two years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbaum

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Baker

PL

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$ 2.

Amf. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

(545)

Copy

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Baker

Pvt

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia  
Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted before last muster, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company  
commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbain

B

9

N a.

(1776-1778.)

John Baker

OK

The company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

(546)

Copyist

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Baker

Pvt, { Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sned's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris', and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Tenckle.

Rosenbaum

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Baker

Ch

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co.,  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 1 Aug, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Time of service, 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Merchant

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Baker

Pol

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in  
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 1 Sept, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service, 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due, 12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Merchant

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Baker

Pl

Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in  
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 42

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Merchant



B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Baker

Appears with the rank of *2d* on

**Muster Roll**

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being  
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Feb. 10*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough*

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Baker

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *last muster to Jan 2, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Jan 1, 17*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Baker

Appears with the rank of *R-1* on

**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

✓ Baker, William<sup>97</sup>

9 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal      Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 2639	26
2	7749	27
3	7764	28
4	3742 1186	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Baker

Corp., { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't. of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec., 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll to Apr. 1777

(545)

Husley

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Willie Baker,  
for { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 670 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

From Baker

Cpl, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 8, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

initialed

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Baker*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*14* Dol<sup>rs</sup> *4 3* 72<sup>ds</sup>

REMARK: Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

*Scottell*

(545m)

Copyist.



98  
Bailey, Ismy

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey, Ismy

99.  
Bailey, Sacker

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey, Sacker

100.  
Bailey, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey, William

107  
Ball, Burges

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel

Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 9 Va. Regt

102  
Ball, George

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bell, George

163  
Bailey, Ismy

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey, Ismy

104  
Barber, Thomas

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Barber, Thomas

105  
Barksdal, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	3675	26
2		3903	27
3			28
4			29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

✓ See also



B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Parkesdal

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Walker's Co., in the  
9th Virginia Regiment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 23 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 dollar

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Barksdale

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. (formerly Capt. Thomas Walker's) of the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777,

Roll dated June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

No muster roll on file July 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thayer

Copied.

106  
Barnes, George

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	1860	26
2		1968	27
3		2010	28
4		2082	29
5		2124	30
6		2185	31
7		2243	32
8		2303	33
9		5793	34
10		5955	35
11		6017	36
12		6079	37
13	3742	0917	38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*B*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Rep. Barnes*

*Sergeant*, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
Thomas Fleming.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec, 1776.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service *2 mos.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Payes 16*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Not paid until 10th Apr. 1777*

*257*

*Geo. Farmer*

*Farmer*, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. of the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 8*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*12* | **9** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*George Barnes*

*1st* { Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A. J. Taylor*

3

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Gen. B. B. Smith*

*1777*, { The Company formerly Capt. Cropper's, in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *16 Sept 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Street*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Barnes

Pr. { Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. T. Taylor



B

9

Va,

(1776-1778.)

Geo Barnes

Prt

{ Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 35

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. J. Taylor

Copied.

*B*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*George Cropper*

{ Captain John Cropper's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 17*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mathews*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Geo. Barnes

Pr

{ The Company formerly Capt. John Cropper's in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel George Mathews.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. L. Taylor

Copyist.

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Barnes,

Sgt.

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time Sept, 1777.

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 1777.

To what time paid Sept, 1777.

Pay per month 8 dolls.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$2.80.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

(545)

Goodman.

Capt.

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Barnes*

*Sgt*

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Reg't of Virginia Forces command-  
ed by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 1777.

Commencement of pay *August 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1777.

To what time paid ..... , 1777.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 Month*.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *of Pay due* \$ 2. 80.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

*Goodman*  
Cpyist.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Geo. Barnes

Serjt

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

(548)

Humphries

Copyist.

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Barnes,*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.* ; 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *1<sup>st</sup> Oct* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *4 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 6 S. 4 D.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Taken Prisoner 4<sup>th</sup> Inst*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

*Goodman,*

B

Va.

George Barnes  
Sol & Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Geo Pickett

Day when

Oct 18

, 1781.

Sum

£25-18-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 336

Riv Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Barnes

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap<sup>t</sup>  
John Poulson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
to 4<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay due, *17* Dol<sup>rs</sup> *4* 72<sup>d</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

*Scott Mill*

Copyst.

<sup>107</sup>  
Barnes, Holt

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	1869	26
2		1941	27
3		2072	28
4		2000	29
5		2125	30
6		2186	31
7	3742	1067	32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Holt Barnes*

{ Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
Thomas Fleming.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 177*6*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Wages 13 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777*

*O. J. Taylor*

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Holt Barnes

Pr, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

0 35

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

O. T. Taylor

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Holt Barnes

Pr, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 23

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. J. Taylor

*3*

**9**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Holt Barnes*

*Sir,* { Capt. John Cropper's Co. of the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1*, 1777 .

Roll dated *June 8*, 1777 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

*Steel*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Holt Barnes

{ Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 17, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Dead.

Street

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Golt Barnes*

*Pr*, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

• Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2/3 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due \$2*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*O Z Taylor*



B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Holt Baines

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*2* Dol<sup>rs</sup> *60* 72<sup>ds</sup>

REMARK : Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks;

Number of record:

9

(545m)

*Scott Hill*

Copyist.

B. 1

Va.

Halt Barnes  
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when , 17

Sum £ 5 - 18 - 8 -

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 391

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

108  
Barnes, Parker

# 9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3580 / 858

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*P. R. R. R.*

*Ensign,* { Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
Thomas Fleming.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization, named above for the month

of *Nov. Dec*, 177*6*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service *2 Mos.*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount *Nov 26 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

**Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777**

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

*D. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

B.

Va.

Parker Barnes  
Ensign

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Al. Cropper

Day when

Nov 22, 1785.

Sum

£ 5 - 10

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 29

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 109  
Barnes, Spencer

9 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 1870	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*B*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Spencer Barnes*

....., { Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
Thomas Fleming.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec., 1776.*

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service *2 mos.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Wages 17 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

*Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777*

*D. J. Taylor*

110  
Barnes, George

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barnes, George



111  
Barnes, Holt

9. Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barnes, Holt

712  
Barr, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt.

113  
Base, David

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bays, David

114  
Bateron, Freeman

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Battershell, Freeman

115  
Battershall, Freeman

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Battershall, Freeman

<sup>116</sup>  
Battershell, Freeman

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3586	2878	26
2		2204	27
3		2277	28
4		2344	29
5		2396	30
6		2444	31
7		2491	32
8		2531	33
9		2571	34
10		2610	35
11		2649	36
12		2688	37
13		2723	38
14		2757	39
15		2791	40
16		2821	41
17		2849	42
18		09046	43
19		9113	44
20		9588	45
21		9639	46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

13

Va.

*Freeman Batershell*  
*Priv*, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*James*

B

13

Va.

*Freeman Battershall*

*Priv.* { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 - 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



B

13

Va.

*Freeman Batershell.*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Feb 10*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for ye war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*James*

B

13

Va.

*Frieman Battershell*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Harrison's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*Commencement till the last*  
*of Sept.*, 1777 .

Commencement of pay *Dec. 16*, 17 .

Time of service *9 M<sup>th</sup> 15 days*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amount *\$23-41/2*

Casualties

Remarks:

*James*

*Freeman Battershell*  
*Plt.*, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co., 13th  
 Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
 by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*97*.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 17*97*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sept. 1 On command*  
*Academy party.*

B

13

Va.

*Freeman Battershell*

*Pr*, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 10*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In command.*

*Graves*

B

13

Va.

*Freeman Battershell*

*PW*

{ Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole*  
Amount of pay *\$2-1/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Graves*

B

13

Va.

*Freeman Battershell*

*Priv*, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

*Dec 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Freeman*

63

13

Va.

*Freeman Battershell*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Harrison's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *13 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*L. L. L.*

*Frederick B. Marshall*

*Co. B*, { Captain Harrison's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*88*

Commencement of time *April*, 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 17

To what time paid *April*, 17

Pay per month *20.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 20.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



B

13

Va.

*21*  
*Freeman Battershell*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Feb. 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Feb. 2*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Feb. 2*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Feb. 2*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *N*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Esseman L. Attershell*

*Col.* { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 25 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

*B*

13

Va.

*Freemson Eatershell*

*Co* { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Feb 14*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Graves*

B

13

Va.

Benjamin Harrison

(Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$2.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay \$2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

P

13

Va.

*Freeman Battershell*

*Plt*, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*April*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Comd*

*James*

B

13

Va.

at

Freeman Battershall

Plt, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of Apr, 1778

Roll dated

May 4, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 12 m

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Freeman

*B*

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Frederick Patterson*

*Trat*, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light  
Infantry, 9th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

*Oct 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Comd Fort Mifflin*

*Muse*

B

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Greenman & Lathrop

2nd, { Captain Benjamin Harrison's Co.,  
13th\* Virginia Reg't. commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April 1st, 1779.

Roll dated 1st of June, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Medals of Honor

\* Original designation.

Spang  
Copies



13

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Hamilton*

*Capt*, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light  
Infantry, 9th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Octob. Nov. & Decr, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Feby 13, 1780.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

13

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Freeman Wattershall*

*Pr*, { Captain Benjamin Harrison's Co.,  
13th\* Virginia Reg't. commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1778 Jan Feb 1779*, 1779.

Roll dated *Feb 1779*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks *on Comd Lt Harrison*

\* Original designation.

(543)

*Spang*  
Opus

B

13

Va.

*Freeman Battershall*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Harrison's Company, 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Russell, for the month of extra pay, according to Gen. Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2.15*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*James*

117  
Beaty, James

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beaty, James

118  
Bayley, Andrew

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bell, Andrew

119  
Bayley, Ismy

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey, Ismy

120  
Bayley, Sacker

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey, Sacker

121  
Bayley, Simon

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey, Simon



X 122  
Bays, David

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 9673	26
2	9724	27
3	9773	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*B* | **9** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*David Bays*

*Inf.* { Major Taylor's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of *June, July, Aug & Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *York Hill*  
*6 Oct.*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *71* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sound York: Whittaker*

*Bays*

13

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

David Bay

Priv, { Major Taylor's Co., 13th\* Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
John Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. Dec. 78. Jan. Feb. Mar. 1779.

Roll dated Apr. 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* Original designation.

(548)

Spang

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

David Base

Pr, { Major Taylor's Co., 13th\* Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr & May, 1779.

Roll dated Pittsburgh

June 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on bond in Country.

\* Original designation.

(548)

Spang

Copied.

122 a.

Bazell Thomas

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Bazle Thomas

123  
Baziel, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bazle, Thomas

x 124  
Bazle, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 8686	26
2	8726	27
3	8723	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

Va.

Thomas Bazell  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Genl Morgan

Day when

Apr 14, 1783.

Sum

£58-0-7

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

93

R. V. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



B

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Bazzle

P. M.

{ Lieut. Col. Campbell's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month A

of June, July, Aug. Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Nov. 8<sup>th</sup>

Oct. 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disc. Sept 12

M. P. Hughes

B

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Bazle

Q<sup>1</sup>

{ Col. Campbell's Co., 13th\* Virginia  
Regiment commanded by Col. John  
Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 71. - & Dec 18

of & Jan Feb & Mar, 1779,

Roll dated

April 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

(543)

J. A. Hupke

Copyist.

B

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Bazil

Op

{ Col. Campbell's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of

April & May, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. T. Hughes

125  
Bazze, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private-

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bazze, Thomas

*William H. Harnan*

9 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1238802508</i>	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of persons' papers herein *0*

book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B 1 | Va.

Harman Beach  
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when Dec 26, 1783.

Sum £3-10-8-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 391  
RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Harmon Beach,

for { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 8, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

Hensley

127  
Beach, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 2390	26
2	2440	27
3	2490	28
4	2567	29
5	2611	30
6	2642	31
7	2700	32
8	2748	33
9	2833	34
10	2897	35
11	2980	36
12	3742	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*D*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Beach*

*Am*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in ye  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces, under  
Continental establishment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay-roll on file Apt. 1777

*Dutton*

*D*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Beach*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *679200s*

Time of service *4 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 5240*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *taken prisoner + lost*

Remarks:

*John Beach*

*D*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Beach*

*Qm*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Beach,

for { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Huxley

B

9

(1776-1778:)

Va.

John Beach,

for, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kinchey

(548)

Copyist.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Leach*  
*John*

Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/0 Lds*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 pay due 22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Beach

Dr

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

17

77

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dds

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 pay due 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Leach*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay, 17*77*.

To what time paid, 17*77*.

Pay per month *6 23 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Spitzer*



B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Beach,

for { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Mendon.

Next muster roll on 1st July 1777.

(548)

Amely

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*John Leach*

*Prv*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

*L.*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Beach*<sup>x</sup>  
*Priv*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll .**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due* *£2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Beach

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a  
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap<sup>t</sup>  
George Gilchrist's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Reg<sup>t</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> Octo<sup>r</sup>—1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay due, *14* Doll<sup>rs</sup> *16* 72<sup>ds</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m)

*Not signed*  
Copyist.

*Beachum H. Merrill*

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

*Merrill Beachum Hall*

1780  
Beaham, James

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 Reference	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 " Va. Regt

129  
Beal, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major Drum Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference

Enrico

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 + 9 Va. Regt.

Beale. Robert

9 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beall. Robert.



Beall<sup>31</sup> Robert

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25862053	26	
2	568	27	
3	238	28	520
4	2075	29	5324
5	008	30	5006
6	000	31	35808428
7	203	32	
8	203	33	
9	283	34	
10	500	35	
11	053	36	
12	587	37	
13	221	38	
14	1954	39	
15	2081	40	
16	2020	41	
17	1957	42	
18	58473	43	
19	5367	44	
20	5332	45	
21	5009	46	
22	5071	47	
23	57408824	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Withdrawn and filed in packet of  
Robert Beall<sup>31</sup> Regt. 2-13-25  
Number of personal papers herein 813

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

13

Va.

Robert Beall.

Capt, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 18th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company. Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of enlistment to last Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 16, 1776.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 40. Dollars.

Time of service 9 m 15 d.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 142. 2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Beall was with us  
Beall was with us - 26

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

Robert Beall

*Capt.* { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan. 1*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcal*

B

13

Va.

Robert Beall

Capt. { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount £ 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

Robert Beall

Capt.

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 6*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Dec. 16*, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcal*

B

13

Va.

Robert Beall

*Capt.* { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 10*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Dec. 16*, 1776

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

B

13

Va.

Robert Beall

Capt, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Dec. 16

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mealey

B

13

Va.

Robert Beall

Capt

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf



B

13

Va.

Robert Beall

Capt, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

B

13

Va.

Robert Beall

Capt, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalfe

B

13

Va.

Robert Beall

Capt. { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 14, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Dec. 16

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

B

13

Va.

Robert Beall

capt, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

B.

13

Va.

Robert Beall

*Capt.* { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar. 5*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

*Metcalfe*

*B.*

13

Va.

*Robert Beall.*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40*

Time of service *1m.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *L 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

*Metcal*

B

13

Va.

Rob<sup>t</sup> Beall

Capt, Capt Bealls Co.,

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's  
and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the  
care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Apr 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*

B

13

Va.

Robert Beall.

Capt. { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dols.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metraff



B

13

Va.

Robert Beall.

Capt. { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

103

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Beall

Capt. { Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov + Dec 18 Jan Feb + Mar 17 79.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

15 Apr. 17 79.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

2<sup>nd</sup> Aug. 17 79.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mustered filed with  
reg 7 8 29 203

\*Original designation.

68

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Robert Beall

Capt., { Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of Apr & May, 1779.

Roll dated Form Pitt

8 June, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Dec. 16, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

W. H. H. H.

119

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Robert Bell*

*Sargeant*, 13th\* Virginia Regiment.  
+ *Capt* Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>1</sup>

of *April + May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

*June 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Died*

\* Original designation.

*Forrell*

13

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Robert Beall

Capt.

{ Captain Robert Beall's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug + Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
10 - Oct, 1779.

Appointed Dec 16, 1779.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. J. Beall

113  
9  
(1776-1779.)  
Va.  
Holt Beal  
Pay Master  
9th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, July, Aug + Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Oct - 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

W. H. Miller

B

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Beall

Co. 11

{ Captain Robert Beall's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Oct. Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Feb. 13

, 1780.

Appointed

16 Dec

, 1779.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

Va.

Robert Beal  
Cap Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Cap Beane

Day when

July 13, 1782

Sum

20 3 00

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 2

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



B

Va.

Robert Bent  
Cap Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. Gibson

Day when

June 12, 1783.

Sum

£ 602-1-1

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

27

AW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

Va.

Robert Beale  
Capt Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Mar 25<sup>th</sup>

1783

Sum

£ 205-2-8

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

26

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

73 | 9 | Va.

Robert Beal  
Capt., Ninth Regiment.

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

, 17

Rank, Captain

Nº, 1

Date of Commission, Dec 15, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

B.

9

Va.

Robert Beal

Capt.

9

Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia  
line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Comm'd,

Dec.

15

, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(555)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

B

13

Va.

Robert Bell

Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug<sup>t</sup> 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Mr. Captain Robert Bell

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. T. Hastings  
Copyist.

B

13

Va.

Robert Beall

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an  
**Account of Rations, &c.,**

Due the 13th Virginia Regiment Commanded by  
Col<sup>o</sup> William Russell From the first day of  
December 1777 to the Thirty first Inclusive  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Not dated*, 17

Rations allow'd, *3*

From what Time, *Decr. 22*, 1777

To what Time, *Decr 31*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> Days, *10*

Total N<sup>o</sup> Rations, *30*

Rations Drawn, *10*

Rations retain'd at 10d p rat<sup>a</sup>, *20*

Amount due, £ *0* s *16* d *8*

Remarks:

Number of record

6

(547e)

*J. M. Weaver*

Copyist.

B

13

Va.

Robert Beall

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Captain Beall's Co., 13th Virginia Regiment;  
commanded by Col. William Russell, for the  
month of extraordinary pay according to Gen.  
Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Metcalf*

Beall<sup>2</sup> Robert

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

3<sup>d</sup> Va. Regt.



120  
Bean, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bean, John

134  
Beatty, James  
9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33866038	26
2	5736	27
3	5773	28
4	5797	29
5	5818	30
6	5839	31
7	5858	32
8	5876	33
9	5894	34
10	5912	35
11	5932	36
12	5951	37
13	5969	38
14	5987	39
15	6004	40
16	6021	41
17	08825	42
18	8869	43
19	8908	44
20	8918	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

B

13

Val

James Beatty

Priv { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment The war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

B

13

Va.

Jas Beatty

Pr

{ Capt. Silas Lane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from the commencement to the  
of last Sept inclusive, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Jan'y 5, 1777

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service, 4 m 25 d

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, \$ 21 19 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hen Clemm

B

13

Va.

Jas Beatty  
Pvt

Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mahlem

B

13

Va.

James Beatty

Pr

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. H. H. H. H.

B

13

Va.

*James Beaty*

*Priv*, { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1777

Roll dated

*Dec 4*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*The war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhleman*

B

13

Va.

Jas Beatty  
Pr

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month to 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2: 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlen



B

13

Va.

*Jas Bealy*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1777

Roll dated

*January*

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

B

13

Va.

Jas. Beaty  
Priv

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6 \frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

B

13

Va.

Gas Beatty

Rz

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

Jan, 1778

Feb 14, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick present

Muhleman

B

13

Va.

Jas Beaty  
Priv

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dl

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$ 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick present

Remarks:

Muhlman

B

13

Va.

James Beatey  
Pr

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated

March 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mullen

B

13

Va.

Jas Beatty  
Pr

{ Late Capt. Sims Zane's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

next day: in the AM. 1778.

Muhleman

B

13

Va.

Jas Beaty  
Pr

{ Late Capt. Zane's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mich

, 1778.

Roll dated

Vally Forge

Apr 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

B

13

Va.

*Jas Beatty*  
*Pr*

Late Capt. Zane's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *10* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

*Muhlman*



B

13

Va.

James Beatty

PR

{ Late Capt. Silas Zane's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

13

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Baty*  
*Enl-*

{ Col. John Gibson's Co., 13th\* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 78 Jan. Feb. Mar. 1779.*

Roll dated

*Fort Pitt*  
*April 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1779.*

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* Original designation.

*Proviso*

19

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*James Beatty*  
*Col.*

{ Col. John Gibson's Co., 13th\* Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
John Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of *April & May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pittsburgh*  
*June 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *May*, 17

Enlisted *May*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *31 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Original designation.

*For file*

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Beatty*  
*Col*

{ Colonel John Gibson's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Oct 6*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *May 14*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Doyle*

19

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*James Beatty*  
*Col-*

{ Colonel John Gibson's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct. Nov. & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Port Pitt*  
*July 13*, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *May 14*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *At Fort Henry*

*W. H. Miles*

B

13

Va.

Jas Beaty

Appears with the rank of *PM* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Silas Zane's Company, 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell, for the month of extraordinary pay, according to Gen. Orders of the 3d of January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.810*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Muhleman*

135  
Beaty, Patrick

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550.9520	26
2	9431	27
3	9477	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Carl Bealy*

*Co*

Lieut. Relph's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Augt & Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Water 6*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Jan'y 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in full pay*

*Ballard*



B

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Patrick Pealy*

*It*, { Lieut. Relph's Co. of Foot, 9th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Octo Nov & Dec*, 1779,

Roll dated *First Feb*

*4 Feb 180*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Jan 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *21*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*23 allans*

B.

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick Beatty

Prot. { Capt. Springer's Co., 13th\* Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Col. John  
Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization<sup>"</sup> named above for the month

of April & May, 1779,

Roll dated Fort Pitt

June 18, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

Mus

x 136  
Bearns, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35804844	26
2	4901	27
3	4963	28
4	5036	29
5	5057	30
6	5159	31
7	5195	32
8	5243	33
9	5321	34
10	5381	35
11	5439	36
12	5485	37
13	1434	38
14	1653	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Beavens

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces on  
Continental Establishment whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13  $\frac{1}{3}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Beavins

Ant

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

Copypist.

*B* | **9** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Thomas Beaverton*

*put* { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *July 10*, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Phila.*

*Ballade*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Beavins

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Va. Curcy. £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B | 9 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Parramore

Pat, { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted July 10, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Gallade



B -

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Bearins

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars,

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Va. Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Beavers

Put

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 10

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in camp

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Beavens

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Parramore's Co. in  
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dalls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Beavens  
Sgt. { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted July 10, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick Trenton

Sallade

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Beavens

Priv

{ Captain Thomas Parramore's Co. in  
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Beavans

Pol

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dalls,

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Beavans

P. A. { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dalls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Beavans

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

from *last muster to Jan 2*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543h)

*Beavans*  
Copyist.



B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Beavans

Appears with the rank of *Rv* on

**Muster Roll**

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being  
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 10*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disced Jan*

*12*

*e. Hard*

B

Va.

Thomas Beavins  
1st Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when Jan 10, 1785

Sum \$14 12 6

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 339

RW Leason

(547)

Copyist.

137.  
Beavens, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beavens, Thomas

138  
Beavins, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beavins, Thomas

139  
Beavons, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beavons, Thomas

<sup>140.</sup>  
Beck John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

7<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt.

✓ 141  
Beckett, Robert

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 9453	26
2	9493	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 5.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt Beckett

24

{ Lieut. Relph's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Augt & Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 6

, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted draft, 17

Term of enlistment 12 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on drill

Bassant



B 1

Va.

Robert Bickett

Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Gibson

Day when

, 17

Sum

£ 20 - 12

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

96

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Beckitt

Det, { Lieut. Relph's Co. of Foot, 9th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1777,

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Feb<sup>y</sup> 1778, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Draft, 17

Term of enlistment 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: one criminal

Ballard

142  
Beach, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beach, John

143  
Beem, Jr

9 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3586	2891	26
2		2229	27
3		2302	28
4		2369	29
5		2421	30
6		2469	31
7		2511	32
8		2551	33
9		2589	34
10		2628	35
11		2671	36
12		2705	37
13		2738	38
14		2772	39
15		2805	40
16		2835	41
17		2883	42
18		09063	43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*B*

13

Va.

*John Bear*  
*Co.* { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 10*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for ye war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*James*

B

13

Va.

John Bean

{ Captain Harrison's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 0 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Bean

B

13

Va.

John Bean

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co., 13th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment for 1<sup>st</sup> year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

13

Va.

*John Bear*  
*Cvt* { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

*L. H. Russell*



B

13

Va.

*John Bean*

*Priv*, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*whole*  
Amount of pay *\$2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*James*

B.

13

Va.

*John Bear*

*Capt.* { Captain Harrison's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

*Commencement till the*  
*1st of Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

Time of service *7 M<sup>th</sup> 24 days*

Pay per month *6 13 00*

Amount *\$14 11 00*

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. J. Jones*

13

Va.

*Colm. Bear*

*CV* { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*57*.

Roll dated

*Nov. 10*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*B*

13

Va.

*John Bean*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *0.50*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *0.25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*B*

13

Va.

*Colm Bean*

*Pr*, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *In command.*

B

13

Va.

*John Green*  
-----  
(*W*), { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb. 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

B

13

Va.

*Benjamin Harrison*

*W. H.* } Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17,

Commencement of pay, 17,

To what time paid, 17,

Pay per month *67 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole*  
Amount of pay *\$2 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

69

13

Va.

*John Beane*

*Priv*, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*April 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Near*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Drak in Hospital*

*John Beane*



13

Va.

*Captain Harrison*

*Coy*, { Captain Harrison's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*88*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *65.00*

Time of service *11 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*whole*  
Amount *of pay 11.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

13

Va.

*Benjamin Harrison*

*Ben*, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 50*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

*Benjamin Harrison*

B

13

Va.

*John Bear*

Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Yellow Springs No 3*

B

13

Va.

John Ryan

{ Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 17

Roll dated Mar, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment N

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In if present

L. L. L.

B

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*James Beem*  
*Priv.*

{ Captain Benjamin Harrison's Co.,  
13th\* Virginia Reg't. commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. Nov. 20<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 1779.*

Roll dated

*Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> & April, 1779.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Deserted Oct 1778*

\* Original designation.

*Spang*

13

Va.

*John Bean*Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a**Pay Roll**

of Captain Harrison's Company, 13th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel William  
Russell, for the month of extra pay, according  
to Gen. Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

**(Revolutionary War.)**Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *0, 2, 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 - 1, 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*James*

144  
Bell, Andrew

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588 8834	26
2	8860	27
3	8954	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

119

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Indr. Mearley X  
Ovt- {

Col. John Gibson's Co., 13th\* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct-Nov-Dec 78 Jan-Feb-Mar 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt April 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

W. H. H. H.



13

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Andrew Bell

Enl-

{ Col. John Gibson's Co., 13th\* Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April & May, 1779.

Roll dated Pittsburgh June 18, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted June 16, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

W. H. H.

19

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Andrew Bell

Col. { Colonel John Gibson's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, July, Aug + Sept 1779.

Roll dated Oct 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted June 16, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd June 16 1779.

A. Miller

143  
Bell George

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35885534	26
2	5603	27
3	5623	28
4	5681	29
5	5725	30
6	5774	31
7	5812	32
8	5857	33
9	5900	34
10	5965	35
11	6025	36
12	6110	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Bell*

{ Capt. John Blair's Co. in the 9th  
Reg't of Virginia Forces whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *e*

of *November + December*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *6 1/2* *dol.*

Time of service *2 Months*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *13 1/2* *Dollar*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

May

Next pay roll on file *Apr.* 177*7*

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

*Goodman*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Bell

Capt

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11

, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

(543)

Humphreys

Copyist.

B.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Bell,

Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 58. 10 D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken Prisoner 4<sup>th</sup> Oct.

1777 at Germantown.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Bell

Capt.

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Batt'n commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2. 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Bell

Corpl

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphreys

(543)

Copyist.



B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Bell

Pr

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 8, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Apr 1 77 Now Corp'l  
P.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

(548)

Humphries

Copyst.

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Ball*<sup>+</sup>  
*leapt*, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Batt'n commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 2. 4 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

*Goodman*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Bell  
Capt

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

(548)

Humphreys

Copyist.

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Bell,

Capt.

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

(Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1<sup>st</sup> July, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2. 4 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Bell*  
*Capt*

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews,\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 19*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at M Brook*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

(548)

*Humphries*

Copyist.

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Bell*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dols.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due \$ 2. 40.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

*Geo. Mathews*  
Capt.

B.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*George Bell*  
*Serjeant*, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Reg't of Virginia Forces command-  
ed by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *August 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 Month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of Pay due £ 2. 4 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

*Goodman*

STATE WARR  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Ball, William  
(Name.)

2nd

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Name appears 3  
times on G.P. a  
da Resdor

300  
2-5-16

Johnson  
W.H.



(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

*JAB m/z*  
February 7, 1916.

Mrs. M. L. Copeland,  
544 Hampton Street,  
Laurens, South Carolina.

The records of this office show that one George Ball served in the Revolutionary War as a member of Captain John Blair's Company, 9th Regiment Virginia Forces, commanded by Thomas Fleming, Esq. His name first appears on a company pay roll for the months of November and December, 1776, which shows that he served two months. It next appears as that of a ~~corpsman~~ of Captain John Poulson's Company, same regiment, commanded by Col. George Mathews, for the month of May, 1777, and it last appears on a pay roll of the latter company for October, 1777, which bears the remark relative to him, "Taken prisoner 4<sup>th</sup> Oct., 1777, at Germantown." Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record, nor has the name Peter Ball been found on the rolls of any organization of Virginia or Continental troops in service during the war mentioned.

(Write nothing in this space.)

The records show that a number of persons bearing the name William Ball served in organizations from Virginia in the War of the Revolution, but from the data furnished this office is unable to identify any one of them with the subject of inquiry.

If a statement can be furnished to this office setting forth the designation of the organization in which the within-mentioned William Ball is supposed to have served, or the name of some of the company or regimental officers under whom the service was rendered, the application will receive further consideration.

It is deemed proper to add that the collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The Adjutant General.

REV. WAR.  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Ball, George*

(Name.)

*na*

(Rank and organization.)

*Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.*

*For George Ball also  
known as Ball  
Ser RGP 678009  
here with*

*257  
2-5-16*

*Johnson  
W.S.*

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

February 7, 1916.

LBR

Mrs. E. L. Copeland,  
544 Hampton Street,  
Laurens, South Carolina.

The records of this office show that one George Hall served in the Revolutionary War as a member of Captain John Blair's Company, 9th Regiment Virginia Forces, commanded by Thomas Fleming, Esq. His name first appears on a company pay roll for the months of November and December, 1776, which shows that he served two months. It next appears as that of a corporal of Captain John Poulson's Company, same regiment, commanded by Col. George Mathews, for the month of May, 1777, and at last appears on a pay roll of the latter company for October, 1777, which bears the remark relative to him, "Taken prisoner 4" Oct., 1777, at "Fort Mifflin." Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record, nor has the name Peter Hall been found on the rolls of any organization of Virginia or Continental troops in service during the war mentioned.

(Write nothing in this space.)

The records ~~show that~~ <sup>show that</sup> a number of persons bearing the name William Hall served in organizations from Virginia in the War of the Revolution, but from the data furnished this office is unable to identify any one of them with the subject of inquiry.

If a statement can be furnished to this office setting forth the designation of the organization in which the within-mentioned William Hall is supposed to have served, or the names of some of the company or regimental officers under whom the service was rendered, the application will receive further consideration.

It is deemed proper to add that the collection of revolutionary war records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

*H. J. Hean*  
The Adjutant General.

B

Va.

George Bell  
Sold

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Al Cropper

Day when

, 17

Sum

\$16 - 12 - 4

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>n</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

342

(547)

RW Cannon

Copyist.

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Geo Bell*

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a  
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap<sup>t</sup>  
John Poulson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
to 4<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay due, *14* Dol<sup>r</sup> *46* 72<sup>d</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

*4*

(545m)

*Not mill*

Copyist.

<sup>146</sup>  
Bell, Robert

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Leutenant

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beall, Robert



<sup>147</sup>  
Bell, Robert

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	5521	26
2		5597	27
3		5678	28
4		5722	29
5		5770	30
6		5809	31
7		5854	32
8		5896	33
9		5958	34
10		6020	35
11		6081	36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Bell

{ Capt. John Blair's Co. in the 9th  
Reg't of Virginia Forces, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November & December, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dol.

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 16 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Next pay roll on 1st Apr. 1777

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Sproule

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bell,

*Singly*, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Reg't of Virginia Forces command-  
ed by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *August 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 Month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of Pay due \$ 2. 8 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

*Grooman*

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bell

Sergeant

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1<sup>st</sup> July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £2. 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman,

Appint.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bell

Sergt

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Still at Trenton

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

(548)

Humphreys

Copyist.

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bell

Serjt, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Robert Bell

Serjt.

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

not a whifney

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphreys

(543)

Copyist.

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bell

Sgt. { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Batt'n commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dols.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £2 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman  
Appint.



B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bell

Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Batt'n commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dols

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2. 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman  
Cpyist.

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bell

Sergt., { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

(548)

Humphries

Copyist.

B.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Robert Bell

*Sergeant*, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1<sup>st</sup> Oct.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *4 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 68. 4 D.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Taken Prisoner 4<sup>th</sup> Jan.*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

*Goodman*

B:

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bell

*Sergeant*, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dolls.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2. 8 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

*Goodman*

B.

Va.

Robert Beell  
sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col M. Cabell  
Day when Nov 2, 1784  
Sum £27-16-11

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 336  
RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bell

Appears with the rank of Serjt on a  
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap<sup>t</sup>  
John Poulson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
to 4<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay due, 17 Dol<sup>r</sup> 4 72<sup>d</sup>

Remarks:

Number of report:

4

(545m)

S. Cottrell

Copyst.

148  
Belote, Ermy

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Belote, Ermy

149  
Beloit, Emery

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beloit, Emery



156  
Beloot, Noah

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Belote, Noah

15  
Belote, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Belote, William

152  
Beloate, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beloate, William

153  
Belato, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Belote, William

154  
Belote, Ismay

## 9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35805571	26	
2	5607	27	
3	5683	28	
4	5741	29	
5	5776	30	
6	5822	31	
7	5867	32	
8	5939	33	
9	6001	34	
10	6063	35	
11	6125	36	
12	874120939	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*B.*

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Esme Belote*

{ Capt. John Blair's Co. in the 9th  
Reg't of Virginia Forces whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *November + December, 1776.*

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *6 1/3 doll*

Time of service *2 Months*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *13 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

*Next pay roll on 12 Dec. 1777*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

*Goodman*  
Coping.

B.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Esme Beloit,*

*Pat.*

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

*Goodman.*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Esme Beloit

Pvt

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Phila

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.



B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Esme Beloit

Pt

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th-  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

West Middle Brook

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphreys

(548)

Copyist.

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Ermy Beloit*

*Pl*, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Batt'n commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service:

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

*Goodman*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Emy Beloab

Prf

Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphreys

B.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Osney Beloit,

Plt. { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Batt'n commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service, 1 month

Whole time of service,

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman  
Cpyist.

B.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Isaac Belote*

Or

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *4 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 5 S. 4 D.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Taken Prisoner 4<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1777,*  
*at Germantown.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

*Gordon*

B.

9.  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Isney Belote*

*Per*, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 dolls*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

*Goodman*  
Capt.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Esmé Beloit*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in Philada*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

*Humphries*

(548)

Copyist.

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Comr. Beloit,*

*Pr*

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Reg't of Virginia Forces command-  
ed by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *August 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars* .

Time of service *1 Month* .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *of Pay due \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

*Goodman,*



*B*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Isme Belote*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List**

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap<sup>t</sup>  
John Poulson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
to 4<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay due, *14* Dol<sup>rs</sup> *16* 72<sup>d</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(545m)

*J. Cotton*

Copyst.

155  
Belote, Noah

## 9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	6877	26
2		6955	27
3		7016	28
4		7013	29
5		7100	30
6		7155	31
7		7219	32
8		7273	33
9		7336	34
10		7390	35
11		7450	36
12		7511	37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

• Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Noah Belote

Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Co. of the 9th,  
Virginia Regiment on Continental  
establishment, whereof Thomas  
Fleming is commander.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Tenckle.

S. Michant

(545)

Copyist.

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Noah Beloit

Sergt,

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris's and The Company com-  
manded by Lieut. Arthur Tenckle.

Rosenbaum

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Noah Betole

Sgt, { The company commanded by Lieut.  
Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. George  
Mathews.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 92. 80.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company com-  
manded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

S. Merchant

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Noah Bilote

Sgt

Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 22 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' and The Company commanded  
by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Noah Belote

Sgt, { Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$2.84.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Richard

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Noah Belote

Serjt, { Capt. Thomas Snead's Co., in the  
9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 16, 1777.

Appointed before last muster, 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment Two years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbaum



B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Noah Bilole

Sgt, { Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in  
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service 5 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties promoted 5 Sept 77

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company com-  
manded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Noah Belote

Serjt.

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia  
Batt'n. of Foot, commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed before last muster, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenblum

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Noah Betote

Sgt. { Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 92 81

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Noah Belote

Sergt { Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8, 1777.

Appointed

Sept 9, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathan G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Tenckle.

Rosenbaum

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Noah Belote

Sept, { Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Merchant

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Noah Betote

Corpl { Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8, 1777.

Appointed

Feb'y 16, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Promoted 9<sup>th</sup> Sept 76

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathan G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbaum

(548)

Copyist.

B. 1

Va.

Noah Belote  
sol Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Cropper

Day when

Nov 6

, 1784

Sum

£10-6-5

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment."

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

336

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

X 156  
Belote, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35804812	26
2	4893	27
3	4947	28
4	5020	29
5	5068	30
6	5143	31
7	5180	32
8	5254	33
9	5294	34
10	5354	35
11	5412	36
12	5492	37
13	3742	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Beloat

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces on  
Continental Establishment whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov & Dec, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Belote

Act, { Captain Thomas Parramore's Co. in  
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Belote

Priv. { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster-Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

August, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted July 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dallade

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Belote

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept., 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 7, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gallade

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Belote

Priv

{ Captain Thomas Parramore's Co. in  
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 73 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. Davis

Copyist.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Beloate

Enl.

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in  $\frac{1}{4}$  currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Beloit

Put

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 9

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

(548)

Dallader

Copyist.

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Beloate

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due in Va. Carcy, £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Jf Davis



B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Belote

10<sup>th</sup>

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 9

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

Ballade

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Beloit<sup>x</sup>

Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 673 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Belote

Art

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Belote

Priv.

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dollars

Time of service 4 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 58.40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Taken prisoner  
4th Inst.

Remarks:

J. Davis

13

Va.

William Beloto  
sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col. Joyner  
Day when June 15<sup>th</sup>, 1784.  
Sum £23 18-5

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 334

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Belote

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**List**

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners in<sup>t</sup> Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Thomas Parramore's Comp<sup>y</sup> in the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> Oc<sup>r</sup> 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Am<sup>t</sup> of pay due, *14* Dol<sup>rs</sup> *16* 72<sup>ds</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

*7*

(545m)

*Hornell*

Copyist.

156-11

*Belote, William*

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Belote, William*

157  
Bendure, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 8912	26
2	8982	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



13

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bendure  
Col-

{ Colonel John Gibson's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
July 12, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 18 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: At Fort Henry

no bills

B

Va.

Thomas Bendure  
Sol

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

J Tammihill

Day when

, 17

Sum

\$ 324-5

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

349

RW Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Pendue*  
*Col-*

{ Colonel John Gibson's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June July Aug Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *18 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Wheeling*

*W. H. H.*

158  
Benniford, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benniford, John

159  
Benniford, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864620	26
2	4681	27
3	4780	28
4	4881	29
5	9284	30
6	4343	31
7	9374	32
8	9406	33
9	87	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also.....

*D*

13

Va.

*John B. Benniford*  
*Pvt.* { Captain David Steel's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 1*, 1777

Roll dated

*Sept 6*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

*men*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*as per list*

*Houston*

*B*  
*Geo. B. ...*

13

Va.

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *1*

Remarks: *ill*

*Thos. ...*

B

13

Va.

John Bemisford

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1777

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

7 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

as Pitt

Houseman



B

13

Va.

John Benningford

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

At Pittsburgh

Christm

*B*

13

Va.

*John Benniford*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Morning Report**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Sullivans Company 13<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Battallion  
now Stationed at Fort Pitt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Mich 17*, 1778.

Remarks: *Bowman to Col<sup>l</sup> Morgan*

Number of record:

**4**

*L. B. Bowman*

(548d)

Copyist.

13

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*1st* *Boniford*

*1st*, { Captain Morgan's Company in the  
13th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 78 Jan Feb March 1779*

Roll dated

*Fort Pitt*  
*April 5*, 177*9*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *10<sup>th</sup> Co. Col. Morgan*

\*Original designation.

*Mauw*

*John Cunningham*

*1st*, { Captain Morgan's Company in the  
13th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April & May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pittsburgh*

*June 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *111 Code Morgan*

\* Original designation.

*B.*

**9**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*In Bennington*

*Capt* { Captain Morgan's Co. of Foot in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept, 1779*

Roll dated

*Oct 6, 1779.*

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *with Colo Morgan*

*Mau*

B

9

Va.

(1778-1779)

*Leo Pennington*

*Drut*, { Capt. Simon Morgan's Co., in the  
9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Octr Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Fort Pitt*

*Febr 13*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks.

*with Colo Morgan*

*Mauie*

X 160  
Benson, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	3042	26
2		3100	27
3		3131	28
4		3217	29
5		3273	30
6		3328	31
7		3385	32
8		3442	33
9		3499	34
10		3557	35
11		3613	36
12	3742	1213	37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also.....

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Benston*

{ Capt. John Hays' Co. of the 9th  
Virginia Regiment under the com-  
mand of Col. Thomas Fleming.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec, 1776.*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *L. H.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Next pay roll to be paid 1777

*Fleming*



B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Benson

Pvt, { Capt. John Hays' Company in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777

Aug 11, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on command

(543)

Copyist.

13.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Benson

Pvt., { Capt. John Hays' Co. in the Virginia  
Regiment of Forces commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 10 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

St. Edmund

B.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Benson

Pt.

{ Capt. John Hays' Co. in the Virginia  
Regiment of Forces commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent,

Casualties

Remarks:

Platner

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Benson

Pvt, { Captain John Hays' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on command

Next muster roll on 100 July 1777.

(648)

Copyist.

*W.B.*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm. B. Buzan*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. John Hays' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6.23 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Benson.

Pat.

(Capt. John Hays' Co. of Foot in the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1.

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6. 2/3 dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F. H. H. H.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Benson

Pot, { Capt. John Hays' Company in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Benson

Pr. { Capt. John Hays' Co. in the Virginia  
Regiment of Forces commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time Aug. 1, 1777

Commencement of pay, 1777

To what time paid, 1777

Pay per month 6.  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flint



B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Benson

Pvt., { Capt. John Hays' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6. <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Benson.*

*Pvt.*, (Capt. John Hays' Co. of Foot in the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1. Oct.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A. L. L. L.*

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Benson  
Pvt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"To be Deducted out of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Hays' pay  
Roll for the Months of Sep<sup>r</sup> & October 1777, they  
Drawing pay in the Rifle Batalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

£ 4 - - -

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

Hopwell

Copyist.

X 161  
Benston, George

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 4340	26
2	4406	27
3	4451	28
4	4527	29
5	4582	30
6	4643	31
7	4697	32
8	4771	33
9	2763	34
10	2849	35
11	2913	36
12	2962	37
13	1439	38
14	1656	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Benston

Oct, { Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13,39/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Not returned for 1777

Dean

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Bentson

Bot Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 0 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to, sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dean

B.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Beniston

Pvt.

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Company in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due 2 L. S. 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*[Signature]*

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Binston

Pos, { Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 16, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

All these were enlisted under the Ordinance of Convention of 6th Dec'r, 1775, to serve for two years and reviewed 10th Feb'y, 1776. Those enlisted since are entitled to a discharge at the same time with the others.

(543)

Dean

Copyist.



B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Benston

Co

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Company in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dols & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John

B.

9

(1766-1778.)

Va.

George Beniston

Or { The Company formerly commanded  
by Capt. Levin Joynes in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

B.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Beneton

1st,

Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Capt. Levin Joynes in the 9th Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 643 dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Benstone,

for { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miner

*B*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Benstone*

*Dr* { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dds*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Daltor*

*B*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Geo Benston*

*PM*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 2.2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Galt*

*P*

9

1776-1778.

Va.

*George Peniston*

*Peniston*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 72*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Peniston*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Benston

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Last muster to Jan 2, 1778*

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ad*



B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Benston

Appears with the rank of *Dr* on

**Muster Roll**

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being  
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 10*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command*

13

Va.

George Benson  
Sol J. Guf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when Apr 30, 1785.

Sum £36 +

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 341

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

B

Va.

Geo Benson  
sol Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when , 17

Sum \$15-17-4

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Tests: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 339

R. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*George Binston*

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not Stated*, 17

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *before last muster*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

162  
Benston, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 580 5533	26
2	5668	27
3	3 742 1148	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Benston,*

{ Capt. John Blair's Co. in the 9th  
Reg't of Virginia Forces whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of *November + December, 1776.*

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dol.*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *13 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

May

N. A. PAY ROLL FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1777

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

*Goodman*

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Benston

Pvt

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Roll dated June 8, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead in Feb'y

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

*B*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Beniston*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**List**

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*6* Dol<sup>rs</sup> *48* 72<sup>ds</sup>

REMARK : Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record :

**9**

(545m )

*Storme*

Copyist.



B

Va.

John Benson

Col

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when , 17

Sum \$15-17-4

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 342

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

163  
Benston, Selby

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 4810	26
2	4892	27
3	4934	28
4	5007	29
5	5071	30
6	5130	31
7	5203	32
8	5257	33
9	5326	34
10	5386	35
11	5444	36
12	5486	37
13	1477	38
14	1688	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Selby Benston*

Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces on  
Continental Establishment whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Davis*

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Selby Benston*

*Prh*

Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Davis*

B.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Selby Benston*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*D. Davis*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Selby Benston*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. J. Davis*

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Selby Benston*

*Robt.* { Captain Thomas Parramore's Co. in  
9th Batt'n. of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Selly Benston

Put { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't. of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 15, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick 13. River

Ballade



13

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Isley Benston

Put { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17

Roll dated

Aug. 11, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 13, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Mendon

Ballade

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Selby Benston*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Thomas Parramore's Co. in  
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 7/3 Dalls.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *of pay due* *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*W. Davis*

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Silby Benston

Port

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Va. currency, £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Selby Benston

Put, { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 13, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick - M. Brook

Sallade

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Selby Benston*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *July 13*, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Sallade*

B -

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Selby Benston*

*Put*

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due in Va. *Cury. L. 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Davis*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Delby Peniston*

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Last muster to Jan 2, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*sick abt*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Selby Beniston*

Appears with the rank of *2d* on

**Muster Roll**

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being  
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of

*Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Dischd*



B

Va.

Selby Benston  
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when , 17

Sum \$15-17-4

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Tests: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 339

EW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

164  
Benston, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benson, William

165  
Benstone, George

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Benston, George

✓ 166  
*Bernstone, William*

**9 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3580	2384	26
2		2521	27
3		2674	28
4		2726	29
5		2816	30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*B*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Denstone*

*Am*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in ye  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces, under  
Continental establishment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *11 1/2 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Let Dec 23d*

*Adm per ye book file Apr. 1777*

*Dalton*

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Renstone,

fri, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Roll dated June 8, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

Next muster roll on 10th July 1777

(548)

Amesley

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Benstone

Peri, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated August, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Came in.

H. H. H.

*D*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Penston*

*Priv*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *20 July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 1/2 Dols*

Time of service *10 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/2 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Came in from  
desertion*

*Dalton*



B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Benstone

for, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted.

Hensley

167  
Bental, Azell

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benthall, Azet

168  
Bental, Daniel

**9 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Benthall, Daniel

+ 169  
Benthall, Azet

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 5581	26
2	5670	27
3	3742 1166	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Azet Benthall*

{ Capt. John Blair's Co. in the 9th  
Reg't of Virginia Forces whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *November + December, 1776*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Doll.*

Time of service *2 Months*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *13 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

*John Poulson*  
Cpyist.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Azell Bental \*

Pvt, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777

Roll dated

June 8, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lead Fry

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

B

9

(1776-1778.)

V.a.

Azell Benthall

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*13* Dol<sup>rs</sup> *24* 72<sup>ds</sup>

REMARK: Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

*S. Hornum*

Copyist.

B

Va.

Azell Benthall  
Pvt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Cropper

Day when

July 5, 17

Sum

£ 1-16-8

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

396

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



170  
Benthall, Daniel

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	6146	26
2		6216	27
3		6278	28
4		6363	29
5		6415	30
6		6473	31
7		6522	32
8		6579	33
9		6629	34
10		6697	35
11		8088	36
12		6758	37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Benthall

Sirgt, { Captain Smith Snead's Company,  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces on  
Continental establishment, whereof  
Col. Thomas Fleming is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec., 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 2 Dollars

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Graw

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778)

Daniel Benthall

Serjt, { Capt. Smith Snead's Co., 9th Vir-  
ginia Reg't on Continental establish-  
ment, whereof Col. George Mathews  
is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

8 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Dan<sup>l</sup> Benhall

Sergt

{ Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed

Feb 2, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Daniel

Benthall

Sergt

{ Captain Smith Snead's Company in  
the 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot  
on Continental establishment, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1<sup>st</sup>, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due £ 2 8 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. J. M.

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Danl Benthall

Sergt, { Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16, 17

Appointed

Feb 2, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

J. Humphries

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Benthall

Serjt, { Capt. Smith Snead's Company, 9th  
Virginia Batt'n of Foot commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month F. Dolia

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due £2. 3s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L  
Darn

B

9  
(176-178.)

Va.

Daniel Benthall

Seyt

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed

Feb 2, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries



B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Daniel*

*Benthall*

*Servt.* { Capt. Smith Sneed's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *July*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *July*, 1777.

To what time paid *July*, 1777.

Pay per month *22 1/2*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay Due 22 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Benthall

Serjt

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Appointed

Before last Muster, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Abst leave

Murphree

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Daniel Benthall*

*Serjt*, { Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dalls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due *L 2 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Dan Benthall*

*2nd Sgt* { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*\* Entry canceled*

*at 12 o'clock*

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

+ Daniel Bental \*

Sept. { Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Promoted 12<sup>th</sup> Sept

1777

Remarks:

\* Entry cancelled, except  
what is under head of  
Casualties.

B

Va.

Daniel Bushall  
1st

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Cropper

Day when

April 30

, 1785.

Sum

\$15-17-4

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

342

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

Va.

Daniel Benthnell  
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *Christie H. H. H.*

Day when *April 21*, 1785.

Sum *£ 8 - 14 - 8*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 341

*R. W. Harrison*

(547)

Copyist.

171  
Berry, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Berry, William



177  
Berry, George  
9 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35861440	26
2	1507	27
3	09120	28
4	4398	29
5	9160	30
6	9198	31
7	8408	32
8	8420	33
9	9220	34
10	9220	35
11	9037	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

13

Va.

*George Berry*

*2 Lieut,*

Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 6*, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned *Dec. 16*, 1776.

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Stationed at Fort  
Pitt.*

*Metcalf*

B

13

Va.

*George Berry*

*2 Lieut*

Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 10*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Dec. 16*

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on comm'd at Fort Pitt.*

*Metcalf*

B

13

Va.

Lieut Berry

Appears as shown below on a

**General Return**

of a Detachment of the 13<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> at Fort  
Pitt under the Command of Lieut. Colonel  
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 14, 1777.

Company,

Commissioned Officers:

L<sup>t</sup> Col.; ; Capt.,

Lt.,

Non com. Off.:

Serj<sup>ts</sup>, ; Drums fifes,

Rank & file:

Present fit for duty,

Sick present, ; Sick absent,

On Com<sup>d</sup>, ; Artificers,

On furlough, ; Total,

Remarks: Lieut Berry Sick.

Number of record:

2

L. B. Bowman

(548?)

Copyist.

B

13

Va.

George Berry

Appears with the rank of *Lieutenant* on a

**Morning Report**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Sullivans Company 13<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Battallion  
now Stationed at Fort Pitt.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Report dated

*Mich 17, 1778*

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

*L. B. Bowman*

(518d)

Copyist.

B

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo. Berry

Lieut., { Capt. Thomas Moore's Company,  
13th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.†

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1778 Jan. Feb. & March 1779

Roll dated Fort Mifflin

5<sup>th</sup> April, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned 16<sup>th</sup> Dec., 1776

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

† This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

C. Moore

*B*

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Geo Berry*

*Lieut.*

{ Capt. Moore's Co., 9th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Col. John  
Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Pittsburgh*

*June 8"*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *16 Dec*, 1776

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

*C. Moore*

B

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Berry

Lieut.

{ Lieut. George Berry's Company of  
Foot, 9th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of June, July, Aug & Sept, 1779,

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
Sixth October, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned 16<sup>th</sup> Dec. .... 1776 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

Chase



*13*  
*Geo. Perry*  
*Co. 1st*, 9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug + Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *St. Kitt*  
*Oct 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*Geo. Barry*  
*Dr. Mr.*, 13th\* Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *April & May*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Front Pitt*  
*June 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Front*

\* Original designation.

*O. Miller*

119

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Barry  
2nd Lt.

, 9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct-Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
July 12, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In command

Wm. Barry

B9

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*George Berry*

*Lieut*

{ Lieut. George Berry's Company of  
the 9th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of *From the 1<sup>st</sup> Oct to 31<sup>st</sup> Dec.*, 1779,

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*February 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1780.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *On Command*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

*Chase*

13

9

Va.

George Berry

Lieut, 9th Regiment.

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeraries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Nov 1st

, 17

Rank, Lieutenant

Nº,

Date of Commission, Dec 16, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(546m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

B

13

Va.

George Berry

Lieut, 13<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-  
talions White Plains Aug<sup>t</sup> 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 6. Lieutenant George  
Berry.

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

173  
Berry, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 Reference	32 Envelope
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also

7<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt.

<sup>174</sup>  
Berry William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 8 8 3 6 7 9	26
2	3 1 4 3	27
3	3 8 0 4	28
4	3 8 6 3	29
5	3 9 3 3	30
6	3 9 8 3	31
7	4 0 4 1	32
8	4 0 9 1	33
9	4 1 3 8	34
10	4 1 9 0	35
11	4 2 3 7	36
12	4 2 7 9	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Berrey

Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Walker's Co., in the  
9th Virginia Regiment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

\*Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of Dec., 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

C. Hart

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Berrier

Capt. Thomas Walker's Co., in the  
9th Virginia Regiment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

C. A. D.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Berrey

Capt.

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment whereof Col.  
George Mathews is commander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 13 Cur; £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

John Berrey

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Berrey

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. (formerly Capt. Thomas Walker's) of the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777,

Roll dated June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on 1st Jan. 1778.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thompson

Copyst.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Perry

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
whereof George Mathews, Esq., is  
commander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777,

Roll dated Sept. 1., 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years from Sept 1/76

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On leave

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Berry

Art

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment whereof Col.  
George Mathews is commander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

July 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 7a by £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7a by £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

*B.*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Berry*

*Pl*

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay and subsistence *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

*William Berry*

William Perry

Capt. William Henderson's Co. in the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 2 2/3 Dollar

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & by £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.



B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Berry

Port, { Capt, William Henderson's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 23 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Berry*

*Capt.*

{ Capt, William Henderson's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

*atlas*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Berry

Capt. William Henderson's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
whereof George Mathews, Esq., is  
commander.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.  
Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 years from April 10/76

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On leave

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thompson

(543)

Copyist.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Berry

Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Walker's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't whereof Colonel  
George Mathews is commander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

apl

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 3/4 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

Adapt

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

G/m Berry  
Pvt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"To be Deducted out of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Henderson's  
pay Roll for the Months of Sep<sup>r</sup> & October 1777,  
they Drawing pay in the Rifle Batalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

& H. - - -

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

Hornell

Copyist.

✓ 175  
Besick George

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 4808	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

Va.

Geo

Besick

Joh

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when , 17

Sum \$14-12-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Tests: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 342

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

Va.

Geo

Besick

Joh

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when , 17

Sum \$14-12-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 342

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



✓ 176  
Bever, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35803680	26
2	3874	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Bever

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Walker's Co., in the  
9th Virginia Regiment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 1778

Commencement of pay, 1778

To what time paid, 1778

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Bever

Pvt. { Capt. William Henderson's Co. (formerly Capt. Thomas Walker's) of the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777,

Roll dated June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present sick

Next muster roll to 31st July 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thompson

Copied.

✓ 177  
Biggs, Benjamin

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Capt. Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 Reference	32 Envelope
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: —

See also 7 Va. Regt.

178  
Biggs, John

9. Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

QARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	8685	26
2		8725	27
3		8762	28
4			29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

B

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Biggs

Pr

{ Col. Campbell's Co., 13th\* Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Col. John  
Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. & Dec. 78  
of Jan. Feb. & March, 1779,

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

April 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

M. T. Hughes

*B*

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Ans. Riggs*

*Ans.* { Col. Campbell's Company, 9th Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *of*

of *April & May*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Roll dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*L. G. Hughes*

B

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Gen Biggs

Co, { Lieut. Col. Campbell's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *A*

of *June, July, Aug, Sept, 1779.*

Roll dated *For 1st Lt*  
*Oct 6, 1779.*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died June 6*

*M. T. Hughes*



179  
Biggs, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35806152	26
2	6220	27
3	6283	28
4	6477	29
5	6367	30
6	6419	31
7	6526	32
8	6583	33
9	6633	34
10	6701	35
11	6762	36
12	6823	37
13	1386	38
14	1609	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Biggs

Corpl

{ Captain Smith Sneed's Company,  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces on  
Continental establishment, whereof  
Col. Thomas Fleming is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. + Dec., 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 26 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 26 Dec

1776

Next pay roll

Gavin

3

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas

Biggs

Corpl

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co., 9th Vir-  
ginia Reg't on Continental establish-  
ment, whereof Col. George Mathews  
is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7  $\frac{35}{90}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L  
Hamm

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas

Biggs

Corpl, { Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due £ 2 4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Biggs

Corpl, Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due £ 2 4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Biggs  
Corpl

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due £ 2 4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. H. Hume

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Biggs

Corpl. { Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Appointed before last muster, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos

Biggs

Corpl

Capt. Smith Sneed's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due £2 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram



B

9  
(1766-1778.)

Va.

Thos Biggs

Corpl

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed

Feb 2, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wkst sick

Humphries

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Biggs

Corpl, { Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Biggs

Corpl

{ Captain Smith Sneed's Company in  
the 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot  
on Continental establishment, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due £ 2 4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Lam

*B*

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Thos Beggs*  
*Corpl*

Capt. Smith Sneed's Company, 9th  
Virginia Batt'n of Foot commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177-

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay Due L 2 Hs*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*L. Gram*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Byggs

Corpl, { Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed

Feb 2, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Brigg

Appears with the rank of *capt* on

**Muster Roll**

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being  
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 10*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dischd*

*A. H. A. D.*

*Thomas Diggs*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,  
**Revolutionary War.**

from *Last muster to Jan 2, 1778.*

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not absent*

*Heard*

(543h) *Copyist.*

B

Va.

Thomas Biggs  
sol Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Cropper

Day when

Apr 30

, 1785.

Sum

£17-8-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

341

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



180  
Bulbee, Richard

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bulbee, Richard

✓ 181  
Black, Joseph

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 580 8529	26	
2	8579	27	
3	8632	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*Joseph Black*

*Pl*

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of *April & May*, 1779.

Roll dated *For Pitt*

*8 June*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Enlisted June 5*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *18 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Drafted*

\*Original designation.

*W. L. Lerner*

(543)

Copyist.

B.

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Black

Pr. { Captain Robert Beall's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

June July Aug + Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

6 Oct., 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted June 5, 1779.

Term of enlistment 1 1/2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Common or Malaria

B-

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Joseph Black*

*Co.*

{ Captain Robert Beall's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of *Oct Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Jan - Pitt*

*Feb 13*, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 5*

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

*18 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Killed Jan 1780*

✓ 182  
Blackburn, Joseph

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35808680	26	
2	8721	27	
3	8752	28	
4	8786	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Joseph Blackburne*

*Pr*

{ Col. Campbell's Company, 9th Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *J*

of

*April & May, 1779.*

Roll dated

*Not dated, 17*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. T. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.

13 | 9 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

*Josh Blackburn*

*Pr*, { Col. Campbell's Co., 13th\* Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Col. John  
Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct Nov & Dec 78*  
of *Jan Feb & March*, 1779,

Roll dated

*For Pitt*

*April 5*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* Original designation.

*L. A. T. Hughes*



*S*

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Joseph Blackburn*

*Pr*

{ Lieut. Col. Campbell's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov & Dec*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*  
*Feb 13*, 17 *80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

•Remarks:

*W. H. Hughes*

B

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*Dr. Blackburn*

*Dr.* { Lieut. Col. Campbell's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

*For Dr. Oct 6*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 1/2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. T. Hughes*

(548)

Copyist.

783  
Blackwell, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35803672	26
2	3741	27
3	3801	28
4	3858	29
5	3930	30
6	3980	31
7	4048	32
8	4098	33
9	4145	34
10	4197	35
11	4244	36
12	4300	37
13	37420958	38
14	1219	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Blackwell

Ct

{ Capt. Thomas Walker's Co., in the  
9th Virginia Regiment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

3

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Blackwell

Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Walker's Co., in the  
9th Virginia Regiment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of dec, 1776.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 75 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties ..?

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

Adapt

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Blackwell

Co. ( Capt. Thomas Walker's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't whereof Colonel  
George Mathews is commander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

W. H. Henderson

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Blackwell

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. (formerly Capt. Thomas Walker's) of the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777,

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present.

Next muster roll in 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thompson

(543)

Copyist.

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Blackwell

Capt, { Capt, William Henderson's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

Wm Blackwell



B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Blackwell

Co. { Capt. William Henderson's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment whereof Col.  
George Mathews is commander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due to him £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

B  
9  
(1776-1778.)  
Va.  
William Blackwell

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
whereof George Mathews, Esq., is  
commander.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 years from April 10/76

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thompson  
(543) Copyist.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Blackwell

Rt.

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment whereof Col.  
George Mathews is commander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid June, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service June

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount paid by £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence paid by £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Blackwell

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
whereof George Mathews, Esq., is  
commander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777,

Roll dated Sept 1., 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 years from Sept 10/76

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on bond

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thompson

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Blackwell

2- { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & by £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

Hand

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Am Blackwell

Bot

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

ms

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

at least

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Blackwell

Rt., { Capt, William Henderson's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 3 Dollars

Time of service 4 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$ 2 4d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Blackwell  
Pvt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"To be Deducted out of Cap' W<sup>m</sup> Henderson's  
pay Roll for the Months of Sep<sup>r</sup> & October 1777,  
they Drawing pay in the Rifle Batalion"

(Revolutionary War)

List dated

Not dated, 17

£ 2 " 5 " 4 "

Remarks: to 4 " Oct

Number of record:

10

(545m)

Hotwell

Copyul.



*B*

**9**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Blackwell*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List**

of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap<sup>t</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Wood-  
son's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> in the hands  
of Rob<sup>t</sup> Forman Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> of Said Regiment  
to 4<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1777—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*20* Dol<sup>rs</sup> *64* 72 parts of Dol<sup>rs</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(545m)

*Hotwell*

Copyist.

184  
Blackwell, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	7720	26
2		7774	27
3		7847	28
4		7896	29
5		7945	30
6		7995	31
7		8043	32
8		8100	33
9		8151	34
10		8200	35
11		8263	36
12		2651	37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Blackwell,  
seri., { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll 11th April

Amesley

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Blackwell

for { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm. Blackwell

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Blackwell*

*Dr*, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 8*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*B*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Blackwell*

*Priv*, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 19*, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *April 10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Blackwell

Pt, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 11, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Apr. 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Blackwell

for { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62/3dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due — 2£

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amely



B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Blackwell

for { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amely

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Blackwell

{ Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thursley

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Blackwell

But { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 10 apr 78

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Blackwell,

fri, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due - 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hensley

(545)

Copyist.

B:

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Blackwell

for { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co, in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62/3dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay. due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sturley

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Blackwell

for { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct., 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 62 1/2 dols.

Time of service 4 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due - 58.40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Taken prisoner at G. Town  
Oct 4/1777.

(545)

Thursley

Copyist.

185  
Blair, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35805515	26	
2	5589	27	
3	3742084	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Blair

Capt

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

; 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died March 26, 77

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist.



B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Blair

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

*194*

Dol<sup>rs</sup>

*14*

72<sup>ds</sup>

REMARK : Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

*Scottwell*

(545m)

Copyist.

B.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Blair

Capt

{ Capt. John Blair's Co. in the 9th  
Reg't of Virginia Forces whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November + December, 1776.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month  $26\frac{2}{3}$  Dol

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount  $53\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

May

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

Captain.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Blair*  
*Capt*

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Batt<sup>n</sup> Arrangement of  
Officers"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*Lieutenant William Henderson*  
*to R. Capt. Vacant by death of*  
*Capt Blair 26 March 1777*

Number of record:

2

(545m)

*Stetson*

Copyist.

186

Blossom, Charles

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bloxom, Charles

X  
187  
Bloxom, Charles

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	2362	26
2		2670	27
3		2428	28
4		2500	29
5		2558	30
6		2602	31
7	3742	1139	32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein ✓

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Bloxon,

for { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 8, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick, Philadelphia

Next muster roll on 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777.

(548)

Hinckley

Copyist.

*B*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Charles Blopom*

*Im*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*97*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *A pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Bloxson.

fri,

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

(548)

Hinsley

Copyist.



B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Blossom<sup>+</sup>

Im

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 pay due 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Chas Blopom

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Debt

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles Bloom

Nov

Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in ye  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces, under  
Continental establishment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Not recommended for discharge

Little

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas Bloxom

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**List**

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*4* Dol<sup>rs</sup> *48* 72<sup>ds</sup>

REMARK : Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

*Hosmer*

Copyist.

1880  
Bloxom, Ezekiel, Junr

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	2396	26
2		2441	27
3		2499	28
4		2568	29
5		2612	30
6		2659	31
7		2717	32
8		2759	33
9		2844	34
10		2908	35
11		2964	36
12	3742		37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ezekiel Bloom

PM

Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in ye  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces, under  
Continental establishment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov + Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on 10th Apr. 1777

Dalton

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Ezekiel Blodorn junr*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*649 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Shuton*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ezekiel Bloxon, Junr

fr, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 8, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick - Philadelphia

Next muster roll on 11th Jan. 1778.

(548)

Huxley

Copyist.



*L*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Ezekiel Bloomer*

*Am*, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *64.50*

Time of service *1775*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *to pay due = 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Salton*

*D*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Ezekiel Blossom*

*Dr*, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 1/2 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ezra Blossom, Junr

for { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Huxley

*B*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Ezekiel Blotom*

*Prm.*, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17*77*

To what time paid *62/3 Dols*, 17*77*

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dutton*

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ezekiel Bloxon, Junr

feri, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Handwritten signature*

*B*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Ezekiel Bloomer*

*Pr*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Aug 1*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*62 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*4 pay due = 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Salton*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Ed. Bloom junr*

*Ed. Bloom junr* { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

*Co. Captain*

*Pr* { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 Dols*

Time of service *4 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 pay due 5240*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Taken prisoner & lost*

Remarks:

*Ed. to*



B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ez Bloxom Jun<sup>r</sup>

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap<sup>t</sup>  
George Gilchrist's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Reg<sup>t</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> Octo<sup>r</sup>—1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay due, *14* Doll<sup>rs</sup> *16* 72<sup>ds</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m)

*Scottrell*

Copyist.

B

Va.

Ezekiel Bloxum Jr  
Sol

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

\* A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when , 17

Sum £ 12 - 12

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 343

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

<sup>1890</sup>  
Blayom, Ezekiel, Serv.

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35802349	26
2	2422	27
3	2474	28
4	2551	29
5	2596	30
6	2648	31
7	2706	32
8	2751	33
9	2836	34
10	2900	35
11	2955	36
12	1453	37
13	1694	38
14	37421135	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ezekiel Bloomer

Am

Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in ye  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces, under  
Continental establishment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov to Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 13 1/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, 13 1/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Next pay roll due April 1777

Ezekiel Bloomer

*Ezekiel Hopson Senior*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dutton*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ezekiel Bloyon, Snr.

for, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 8, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

(548)

Hinsley

Copyist.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Ensign Thomas*

*Pay* { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month: *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ezekiel Blossom Enr

Dr

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton



B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ezkl Bloxson, Senr

fr. { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hurley

(548)

Copyist.

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ezekiel Hopson Senr

PM { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 62/0 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ezekiel Bloxon Senr.

for, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept., 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H. H. H. H.

*Enoch Bloxome*

*Enoch*, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Aug*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay due*

*£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

E. Bloomer

PM

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17

77

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due

£ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

Galt

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Co. Hopson Linn*

*Prv*, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ezekiel Bloom Senr.

Appears with the rank of *Rt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from *Last muster to Jan 2, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Jan 1, 17*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick Prince  
town*

*o. Hart*

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ezekiel Bloxam Senr

Appears with the rank of *Cap* on

**Muster Roll**

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being  
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Dead*

*Dead*



B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ez. Bloxom Sen

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

25<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 48 72<sup>ds</sup>

REMARK: Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

*Shornell*

Copyist.

B

Va.

Etzekeel Bloxam Senr  
Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when , 17

Sum £ 11 - 12

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 343

W. S. Rosenbaum

(547)

Copyist & Company

190  
Bloxom, John, Senr

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	1873	26
2		1934	27
3		2065	28
4		1993	29
5		2127	30
6		2188	31
7		2245	32
8		2305	33
9		5311	34
10		5371	35
11		5429	36
12		5477	37
13		1473	38
14		1685	39
15		1819	40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*John Cropper*

{ Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
Thomas Fleming.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Wages 133*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Next pay roll file Apr. 1777**D. J. Taylor*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*John Blaxton*

{ Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Cropper*  
Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*S. J. Taylor*

(1776-1778.)

*John Cropper*

*Cropper*, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. of the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 8*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Street*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Cropper*

{ Captain John Cropper's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*June 17*, 17*77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick absent*

*Sheet*



B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Cropper*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence.

Amount *pay 22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*D. J. Taylor*

*John Cropper*

*Company* { The Company formerly Capt. Cropper's, in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 11*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks;

*Sheer*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*John Cropper*  
*Capt.*

{ The Company formerly Capt. John  
Cropper's in the 9th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Colonel George  
Mathews.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *65*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Taylor*

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Blorum* *Ser't*  
*Put,* { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Sept 1 Aug 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalladi*

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Bloxum, Sen.*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Thomas Parramore's Co. in  
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bloxom, Sen.

Put

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols.

Time of service 1 mo -

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Bloxon, Sen,

P. o. h. { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time, 1777

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 1777

To what time paid, 1777

Pay per month 6<sup>23</sup> Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bloomer Senr

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *last muster to Jan 2, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick*



B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bloxam, Senr

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on

**Muster Roll**

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being  
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

*W. A. T.*

3

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Blum*

Appears with the rank of *2d* on

**Muster Roll.**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Sick abst.*

*Hard*

191  
Bloyom, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	4809	26
2		4907	27
3		4933	28
4		5006	29
5		5056	30
6		5129	31
7		5179	32
8		5242	33
9		5293	34
10		5353	35
11		5411	36
12		5493	37
13	3742		38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

B,

9

(1776-1778)

Va.

*John Blossom*

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces on  
Continental Establishment whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Davis*

Copyist.

B.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*John Bloxom*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Davis*

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*John Blaxton*

*Plt* { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 9*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *July*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

B

9

Va.

1776-1778.

John B. Coxson

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due in the Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Blaine

Co. { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July 14, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 1st, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. C. Caden

(543)

Copyist.



B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John B. Loxom

Plt, { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Va. Currency, £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bloom

Pat, { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 14, 1777.

Appointed , 1777.

Commissioned , 1777.

Enlisted Aug 14, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dallade

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bloxom

Priv., { Captain Thomas Parramore's Co. in  
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dalls.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778)

*John B. Cooper*  
155 { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Sept*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 14*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gallade*

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Blossum

Rank

{ Captain Thomas Parramore's Co, in  
'9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

B:

9

Va.

(1776-1778)

John Bloxain

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Bloxom

Priv. { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73 dols.

Time of service 4 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 58.40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken prisoner  
4" Smt.

Remarks:

D. Davis

Copyist.

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bloxom

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners in Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Thomas Parramore's Comp<sup>y</sup> in the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> Oc<sup>r</sup> 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Am<sup>t</sup> of pay due,

Dol<sup>rs</sup>

*6x* 72<sup>ds</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

*Hotwell*

Copyist.



B. 1 Va.

John Blount  
Sol.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when , 17

Sum \$21-14-8

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page 342

(547)

R. L. Pearson

Copyist.

192  
Bloyom, Levi

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35801871	26	"
2	1946	27	
3	2013	28	
4	2085	29	
5	2126	30	
6	2187	31	
7	2244	32	
8	2304	33	
9	5922	34	
10	5983	35	
11	6045	36	
12	6121	37	
13	37420931	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Levi B. Holman*

{ Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
Thomas Fleming.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov & Dec, 1776.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Wages 13  $\frac{1}{2}$*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*G. S. Taylor*  
Coppist.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Levi Bloom*

*Pr*, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *675*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*O. T. Taylor*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Levy Glover*

*1777* { Capt. John Cropper's Co. of the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 8*, 1777.

Appointed *June 1*, 1777.

Commissioned *June 1*, 1777.

Enlisted *June 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rich present*

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Levy Bloom

Pr, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777,

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 25

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 25

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

*Levi Bloxom*

{ Captain John Cropper's Co: in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 17*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *sick about*

*Sheet*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Levy Blorom*  
*Plt*

{ Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *paid due \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*D. T. Taylor*



*B*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Lenny B. Brown*

*Prin*

{ The Company formerly Capt. Cropper's, in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 11*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*sick & down*

*on Roll*

*Sherris*

3

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Levy Blum*

{ The Company formerly Capt. John Cropper's in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.33*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*C. T. Taylor*  
Copyist.

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Levy Blossom

Pl { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated, Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

(548)

Humphreys

Copyist.

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Levy Blaxson

Out

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Reg't of Virginia Forces command-  
ed by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay August 1<sup>st</sup>, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Levi Bloom

Ct

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Sept., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due, £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

B.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Levi Bloxom,

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th.  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

— (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Oct., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 5 L. 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken Prisoner 4<sup>th</sup> Oct.

1777, at Germantown.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman,  
Adjut.

B

Va.

Levi Bloxom  
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col. Cropper  
Day when Dec 18<sup>th</sup>, 1784.  
Sum £ 10-17-4

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 338

(547)

R. W. Carson

Copyist.

*B*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Leir Bloxom*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**List**

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap<sup>t</sup>  
John Poulson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
to 4<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Undated*, 17

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay due, *14* Dol<sup>rs</sup> *16* 72<sup>d</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(645m)

*S. Cottrell*

Copyist.



X 193  
Bloxom, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	1572	26
2		1953	27
3		2015	28
4		2087	29
5		2128	30
6		2189	31
7		2246	32
8		2306	33
9		5948	34
10		6010	35
11		6072	36
12		6108	37
13		1545	38
14		1739	39
15	37212	2119	40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos Blodorn

{ Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
Thomas Fleming.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount wages 13 3/4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st Apr. 1777

D. Y. Taylor

3

9

(1775-1778.)

Va.

*Thos. Dixon*

*Pr*, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *63*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*O. J. Taylor*

9  
(176-1778.)

Va.

*Philip Elston*

*Recd.*, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. of the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *sick present*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Thos Blaxon*

*Pr*, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*O J Taylor*

Copyist.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas C. Loxon

{ Captain John Cropper's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 1777

Roll dated

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Dixon  
Ct.

{ Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D. T. Taylor

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Thos. Coleman*

*File*, { The Company formerly Capt. Cropper's, in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 1777.

Appointed *Aug 11*, 1777.

Commissioned *Aug 11*, 1777.

Enlisted *Aug 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sheet*



B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Thos. Blanton*

{ The Company formerly Capt. John Cropper's in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel George Mathews.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2.50*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Cropper*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Bloxson

Port

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Sick at Wilmington

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

B.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos. Blossom,

Pt.

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Reg't of Virginia Forces command-  
ed by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay August 1<sup>st</sup>, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman,

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Bloxom,

Pr

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept- , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept- , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

Captain.

B.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos. Blayton

Oct

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

Thomas Dixon

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

**Revolutionary War.**

from *last musters Jan 2, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *die. E. Town*

*Chart*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Bloxom

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on

**Muster Roll**

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being  
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Dis chd*

*at*

B 1 Va.

Thomas Bloxon  
1st Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mrs Cropper

Day when Dec 18, 1784

Sum £17-4-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 338

(547)

R W Pearson

Copyist.



B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Bloxom

Appears on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due to Officers & Men in the  
9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> left in the hands of the Pay M<sup>r</sup>  
Gen<sup>l</sup> by Robert Forman

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

16 Dol<sup>rs</sup> 71 72<sup>d</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

Forman

Copyist.

194  
Blossom, Charles

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blossom, Charles

195  
Blossom, Ezekiel, Jr.

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blossom, Ezekiel, Jr.

196

Blossom, Ezekiel, Sr.

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blossom, Ezekiel, Sr.

197  
Bloxson, Levey

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bloxson, Levi

198  
Bloxson, Thomas

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Bloxson, Thomas

199  
Bloxum, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bloxum, John

200

Bloyum, John, Sr

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bloyum, John, Sr



201

Blumfield, Elijah

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blumfield, Elijah

202  
Bodkin, Charles

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 9140	26
2	9180	27
3	9211	28
4	9230	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

103

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Chas Bodkin

Priv.

{ Lieut. George Berry's Company of  
Foot, 9th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July, Aug. & Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
Sixth October, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

C. Moore

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Chas. Bodkin

{ Capt. Thomas Moore's Company,  
13th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.†

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1778. Jan., Feb. & Mar. 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin

5 April, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

† This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thom Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

C. Moore

B

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ch. Bodkin

Qui. { Capt. Moore's Co., 9th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Col. John  
Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5.

of May & June, 1779.

Roll dated Pittsburgh

June 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: at Philadelphia

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

Ch. Bodkin

B

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Charles Bothern

Priv., { Lieut. George Berry's Company of  
the 9th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From the 1<sup>st</sup> Oct. to 31<sup>st</sup> Dec., 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

February 13<sup>th</sup>, 1780.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

Chas. Bothern

203  
Boen, Henry

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowen, Henry

✓ 204  
Boggs, Abel

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35804343	26
2	4508	27
3	37421091	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....



B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abel Boggs

Priv.

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

13 30/100 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll 1777

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Abel Boggs*

{ Capt. Levin Joyner's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov Stated, 17*

Roll dated

*June 9, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *before last muster*, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks

*Died last Feb*

*Dean*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abell Boggs

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated* 17

13 Dol<sup>rs</sup> 24 72<sup>ds</sup>

REMARK : Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m )

*Stormer*

Copyist.

B

Va.

Abel Boygs  
 Col Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when Nov 29, 1785.

Sum £1-6-8

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
 Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 243

R W Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

205  
Bogus, James

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 6210	26
2	6336	27
3	6463	28
4	6569	29
5	6687	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

3

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jas Boyus

Pvt

{ Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777

Roll dated

June 9, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 21, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recruited

Deserted

Humphries

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bogus

Pr

{ Captain Smith Spead's Company,  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces on  
Continental establishment, whereof  
Col. Thomas Fleming is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec., 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo. 19 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 8 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Dec

19, 1776

Next pay roll on file Apr. 17 77

Gram

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Boyus

Pvt

{ Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Dec 76

Humphreys



B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bogus

Pvt

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

Humphries

B

9  
(1766-1778.)

Va.

James Boyus

Pvt

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug , 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

Humphreys

206  
Bohannon, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35809292	26	
2	9325	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

18

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*John P. Shannon*

*Capt*, { Captain Morgan's Company in the  
13th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pittsburgh*  
*June 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\*Original designation.

*Shannon*

*B*

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Buchanan*

*Mat*, { Captain Morgan's Company in the  
13th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 18*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Fort Pitt*  
*April 5*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Two Review*

\* Original designation.

*Bolt*<sup>207</sup>, *James*

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 3009	26
2	3071	27
3	3123	28
4	3209	29
5	3265	30
6	3319	31
7	3376	32
8	3433	33
9	3490	34
10	3548	35
11	3603	36
12	3712	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bolt,

Capt., { Capt. John Hays' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dalls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fluturn

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bolt  
Enpl.

{ Captain John Hays' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Roll mustered roll on 11th July. 1777.

(548)

Copyist.



*B.*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James B. Bell*

*Capt.*, { Capt. John Hays' Co. in the Virginia  
Regiment of Forces commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 1*, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3* Dollars

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2* Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Flint*

28,

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bolt.  
Capt.

{ Capt. John Hays' Co. in the Virginia  
Regiment of Forces commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1. May, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

1. mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2. 4. c.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fluend

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bolt  
Corp.

{ Capt. John Hays' Company in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.  
Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed

Commissioned

• Enlisted

Term of enlistment

- Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on command

(543)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bolt.

Corpl.

{ Capt. John Hays' Co. of Foot in the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2. 4. 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2. 4. 0.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Thurman

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Batt  
Corpl., { Capt. John Hays' Company in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on command

(548)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

James Bolt.  
Capt. { Capt. John Hays' Co. in the Virginia  
Regiment of Forces commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time Aug. 1., 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3. dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2. H. S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Flint  
Copyist.

23

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Watt*

*Corpl*, { Capt. John Hays' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1. 11. 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 1. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. L. ...*

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bolt.  
Corpl

(Capt. John Hays' Co. of Foot in the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7  $\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L L. H. P.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flint



*B*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Ja's Bolt-*  
*Corps*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"To be Deducted out of Cap' John Hays' pay  
Roll for the Months of Sep' & October 1777, they  
Drawing pay in the 'Rifle Batalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*£ 4<sup>00</sup> 8<sup>00</sup> ~*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**10**

(545m)

*Hotwell*

Copyist.

*B.*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Bolt.*

*Corpl.*, { Capt. John Hays' Co. of the 9th  
Virginia Regiment under the com-  
mand of Col. Thomas Fleming.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec., 1776.*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *L 4. 8. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*Flutens*

208  
Bonewell, James

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	3580 4317	26
2	4311	27
3	4391	28
4	4435	29
5	4520	30
6	4575	31
7	4636	32
8	4690	33
9	4748	34
10	5287	35
11	5347	36
12	5405	37
13	5462	38
14	1383	39
15	1685	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Bonerwell

Cosfil, { Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7<sup>30</sup>/<sub>40</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted to Sargent  
30 Nov

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Rosenbaum

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bonnell

Sergt, { Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Preferred 30 Novem

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Rosenbaum

23

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Bonwell*  
*Capt.* } Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dean*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bonwell

Sgt. { Capt. Levin Joynes' Company in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 2 L. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

*B*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Bonwell*

*Sergt.*

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 16*, 17

Appointed

*before last muster*, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick, Absent*

*W. E. Egan*



*AB*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Bonnell*

*Sergt.*

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Company in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount *8 dolls 22-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Adam*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Bonwill*<sup>+</sup>

*Serjt.*

{ The Company formerly commanded  
by Capt. Levin Joynes in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 11*, 17

Appointed *before last muster* 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

*Dean*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bonwill

Sgt

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Capt. Levin Joynes in the 9th Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 2.00

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Bonwell

Sergt. { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sep 1, 17

Appointed Joined Comp't Aug, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bonwell

Sgt

{ Captain Thomas Parramore's Co. in  
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dalls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 88

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bonnell

Sept.

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dalls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2. 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. D. Davis

B -

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bonnell

Sgt.

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2. 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S. J. Davis

*D*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Donnell*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from *last muster to Jan 2*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Reading sick*



B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bonwell

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on

**Muster Roll**

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being  
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of

*Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 10*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dischd*

*Grant*

B

Va.

James Bonwill  
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Joynes

Day when June 15<sup>th</sup>, 1784.

Sum £19 7-3-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 334

RW Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

83

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Bonnell*

*Prof*, { Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated* 17

Roll dated *June 9*, 177

Appointed *30 Nov*, 1776

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dean*  
Copy in.

209  
Benniford, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benniford, John

210  
Bonwell, James

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bonwell, James

211  
Bonwill, James

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Bonnewell, James

212  
Booth, George

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580-085	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Booth

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 2, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged August 1776

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathan G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbush

(643)

Copyist.



213  
Booth, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 6199	26
2	6332	27
3	6465	28
4	6571	29
5	6650	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

3

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Booth

Priv

{ Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31

, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 4

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

Humphreys

B

9

(1776-1778)

Va.

John Booth

Priv

{ Captain Smith Snead's Company,  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces on  
Continental establishment, whereof  
Col. Thomas Fleming is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service, 1 mo. 26 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, 12 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Dec

26, 1776.

Not payed till Apr. 1777.

Gram

B

9  
(176-1778.)

Va.

John Booth

Priv

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

Humphries

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Booth

Priv

Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

1777

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

Humphries

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Booth

Pvt

{ Captain Smith Shead's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July 7<sup>th</sup>, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserter Lee

Humphries

214  
Boston, Elijah

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 2367	26
2	2447	27
3	2495	28
4	2574	29
5	2618	30
6	2658	31
7	2716	32
8	2778	33
9	2865	34
10	2927	35
11	2992	36
12	3742 1002	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: .

✓ See also

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elijah Boston

Prvt

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in ye  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces, under  
Continental establishment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 11 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dis Dec 25<sup>th</sup>

Book kept at home by wife 1776

Dalton



*D*

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Elijah Boston*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 1/2 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Came in 11<sup>th</sup> Apr*

*Salton*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Elijah Boston,

for { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777

Roll dated

June 8

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick - Philadelphia

Next muster roll on the June 1777.

(548)

Henry

Copyist.

*L*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Elijah Boston*

*Im*, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co: in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 1/2 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Edelton*

*B*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Elijah Boston*

*PM*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 1/2 Dollars = 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Boston*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Elijah Boston.

Yexi

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't. of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hinley

(548)

Copyist.

*L*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Elijah Easton*

*Now*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. Easton*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Elizah Boston.

feri, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept., 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: Sick - absent.

(548)

Murley

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Elijah Boston

Am

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Callon



*D*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Elijah Boston*

*Am*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 22*

Am't. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

*D*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Elijah Boston*

*Priv* { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17

Commencement of time *Oct*, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17

To what time paid *Oct*, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2 Dols*

Time of service *4 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 5 1/4 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Taken prisoner 4<sup>th</sup> Oct*

Remarks:

*Dutton*

B

Va.

Elijah Boston  
Sol Hoff

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col J. Jones

Day when June 15, 1784.

Sum £24-18-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

3324

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elijah Boston

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap<sup>t</sup>  
George Gilchrist's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Reg<sup>t</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> Octo<sup>r</sup>—1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay due, *20* Doll<sup>rs</sup> *64* 72<sup>ds</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m )

*S. Cottrell*

Copyist.

215  
Bodkin, Charles

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bodkin, Charles

216  
Bowen, Henry

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowen, Henry

217  
Bowe, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	7636	26
2		7704	27
3		7762	28
4		7835	29
5		7884	30
6		7933	31
7		7983	32
8		8031	33
9		8089	34
10		8140	35
11		8189	36
12		8237	37
13	3742	8289	38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Rowe,  
Sgt. { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

No pay due until Apr. 1777

H. H. H.



B

9.  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Rowe

Sgt., { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Kinsley

*B*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Sam Bowe*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 8*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Chad*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Rowe

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due — 25 88

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mundy

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam Bone

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 10 Apr 1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Rowe.

Sgt., { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ Dole.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ - 8 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Huxley

Copyist.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Hill Cove

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Apr 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comd at m.  
Town

at a J

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Boue

Sgt.

{ Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 25 88

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Murley

29 | 9 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Sam Bowe

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: An commendat  
Morris



B

9

(1776-1778)

Va.

Wm. Rowe

Sergt. { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 22 80

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heasley

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Rowe,

Sgt., { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dols.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount paid 2 £ 8 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Murphy

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Bower

Sgt., { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dols.

Time of service 4 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 68 40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Wm Bower

Copyist.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Bowe*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
**List**

of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap<sup>t</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Wood-  
son's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> in the hands  
of Rob<sup>t</sup> Forman Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> of Said Regiment  
to 4<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1777—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*36* Dol<sup>r</sup> *4* 72 parts of Dol<sup>r</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(545m)

*Hotwell*

Copyist.

218  
Bowen, Henry

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35863861	26
2	3925	27
3	3981	28
4	4024	29
5	4057	30
6	4090	31
7	4118	32
8	4146	33
9	4172	34
10	4196	35
11	4220	36
12	4244	37
13	4267	38
14	2146	39
15	4325	40
16	4287	41
17	4307	42
18	08649	43
19	8693	44
20	8732	45
21	8770	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

92a  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bowen, Henry

(Name.)

2a

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

See RP 491798 herewith.

1441  
5-26-16

Johnson  
D.H.

Write nothing above this line.

*W. H. C.*  
*J. M. B.*

May 29, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

J. W. Tineman,  
Luray, Missouri.

The records of this office show that one Henry Bowen served as a sergeant in Lieutenant Colonel Campbell's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson, Revolutionary War. His name first appears on a roll of the company for August, 1779, which shows that he enlisted for three years, date of enlistment not stated. He was discharged January 1, 1780.

*H. H. C.*

The Adjutant General.

B.

13

Va.

Henry Bowen

Sgt

{ Captain George McCarmick's Co.,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

for war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Ford



B

13

Va.

Henry Bowen

Sgt

{ Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Enlistment to the last of Sept, 1777*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *May 1.* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *5 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

B. | 13 | Va.

*Henry Bowen*  
*Sgt.*, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug.*, 1777.  
Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed , 17  
Commissioned , 17  
Enlisted , 17  
Term of enlistment *The war*  
Time since last muster or enlistment  
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

*Ford*  
(548) Copyist.

B

13

Va.

*Henry Bivven*  
*Sgt*

{ Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*

B.

13

Va.

Henry Bowen  
Sgt.

{ Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

B | 13 | Va.

Henry Bowen

Sgt, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

B 13

Va.

Henry Bowen

Sgt.

{ Captain George McCarmick's Co.,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

B. 13 Va.

Henry Bowen

Sgt. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1799

Roll dated

Dec 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

B

13

Va.

Henry Bowen  
Sergt, Capt McCarmicks Co.,

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's  
and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the  
care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Apr. 4*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcal*



B

13

Va.

Henry Bowen

Sgt, { Capt, George McCarmick's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 53

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

B.

13

Va.

*Henry Bowen*

*Sgt*, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co., 13th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*

B

13

Va.

Henry Bowen

Sgt, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jun., 1778

Roll dated

Feb., 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

Ford

13

Va.

*Henry Boen*

*Sgt.* { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Endorsement above  
Jan. 1778.*

*Ford*

13 | **13** | **Va.**

Henry Bowen

Sgt, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

B. 13 Va.

Henry Bowen  
Sgt. { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:-

Next pay roll on file A. 1 1778.

Ford

3

13

Va.

Henry Bowen

Sgt, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not in receipt of pay since April 1778.

Ford

B

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Bowen

Sgt, { Lieut. Col. Campbell's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June. July. Aug. Sept., 1779.

Roll dated

For Pitt

Oct. 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes



*D*

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Henry Bourne<sup>x</sup>*

*Sgt.*, { Col. Campbell's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *April & May, 1779.*

Roll dated

*not dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. T. Hughes*

Henry Bowen

Ogh, { Col. Campbell's Co., 13th\* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct Nov & Dec 78

of Jan Feb & March, 1779,

Roll dated Fort Pitt

April 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

W. H. Hughes Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Henry Bowman

Sgt. { Lieut. Col. Campbell's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Feb 13, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Aug 1  
1780.

W. F. Hughes

B | 13 | Va.

Henry Bowen

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain McCarmick's Company of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell, for the month of extraordinary pay, according to Gen'l Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time ; 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ford*

B

Va.

Henry Bowen  
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Maj Wagoner

Day when

, 17

Sum

£83-10-7

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

97

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

219  
Bowen, Henry

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowen, Henry

✓ <sup>220</sup> Bowles, Houghes

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37421331	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Hughes Bowles*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Return**

of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment Commanded by  
Lieu' Colo' Ball Specifying where they are, the  
date of Enlistment and what time they have to  
serve

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Sept 8, 1778.*

Date of Enlistm't,

*Feb'y 16, 1778.*

War

3 year

1 year

Remarks:

*On Guard*

Number of record:

**14**

(548d)

*Hopwell*

Copyist.



220-a

Bradshaw, Claburn

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Bradshaw, Claburn

221  
Bracher, Claburn

9 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bradshaw, Clabourn

222  
Bradford, Abel

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588	5536	26
2		5625	27
3		5699	28
4		5743	29
5		5791	30
6		5835	31
7		5880	32
8		5911	33
9		6006	34
10		6068	35
11		6132	36
12	37428	9411	37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

B<sub>c</sub>

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abel Bradford,

{ Capt. John Blair's Co. in the 9th  
Reg't of Virginia Forces whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month<sup>e</sup>

of November & December, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub> dol.

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Expenses

Notes

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman  
Capt.

B.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Abel Bradford,

Cur, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Batt'n commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due L<sup>r</sup> 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

(545)

Goodman,

Appia.

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abel Bradford

Pvt

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick in Camp

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abel Bradford

Pvt. { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Middle Brook

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abel Bradford,

Or, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Batt'n commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service,

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman



B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abel Bradford

Pvt

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died Black River

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abel Bradford,

Out

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1<sup>st</sup> July, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abel Bradford,

Pr

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Sept., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman,

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abel Bradford

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Sta River

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphreys

(548)

Copyist.

*P.*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Abel Bradford,*

*Or*, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Reg't of Virginia Forces command-  
ed by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay *August 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *of Pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

*Goodman*

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abel Bradford,

Per

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 4 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 5-8. 4 D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken Prisoner 4<sup>th</sup> Oct 1777.

at Germantown.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Gordman,

B

Va.

Abel Bradford  
Sol

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

'A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781.'

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Al Cropper

Day when

, 17

Sum

\$10-4

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

342

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

13

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Able Bradford*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**List**

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap<sup>t</sup>  
John Poulson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
to 4<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay due, *40* Dol<sup>rs</sup> *68* 72<sup>d</sup>

Remarks:

Number of records:

*4*

(545m)

*Hornell*

Copyist.



223  
Bradford, George

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 4843	26
2	4902	27
3	4965	28
4	5238	29
5	5292	30
6	5161	31
7	5215	32
8	5278	33
9	5335	34
10	5395	35
11	5453	36
12	5489	37
13	1479	38
14	1690	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also.....

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Bradford*

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces on  
Continental Establishment whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is colonel.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Davis*

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Bradford

Rank

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

B.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*George Bradford*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Thomas Parramore's Co. in  
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73 Dalls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*D. J. Davis*

Copyist.

B.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Bradford

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Parramore's Co. in  
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dalls,

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount of pay due L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Bradford

Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 12, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks;

Sick Virg<sup>a</sup>

Salladi

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Bradford  
Put, { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sep 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 12, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dick Virginia

Ballade

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Bradford*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Davis*



B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Bradford

Col.

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay in Va Currency £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Bradford

Col. { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews. -

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Roll dated July 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 12, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Virginia

Ballade

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Geo. Bradford

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay Va. Curcy. £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. Davis

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Bradford

Plt, { Capt. Thomas Patramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Roll dated June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 12, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: sick Virginia

B.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*George Bradford*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Davis*

Captain

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Bradford

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on

**Muster Roll**

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being  
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Dischd*

*Entry canceled*  
*W. A. T.*

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Bradford

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *last muster to Jan 2, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Jan 1, 17*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks

*sick absent*

*last*

13 | Va.

George Bradford  
Sol Shif

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *Ol Cropper*  
Day when: *Dec 3*, 1785.  
Sum *£14-2-0*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 390

(547)

*RW Pearson*

Copyist.



X 224 Next Number. 224-a  
Bradshaw, Claburn

## 9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	7693	26
2		7730	27
3		7783	28
4		7852	29
5		7905	30
6		7954	31
7		8004	32
8		8052	33
9		8107	34
10		8158	35
11		8207	36
12		8267	37
13	374200		38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Clabourn Bradshaw

seri, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll due 1st Apr 1777

Amesley

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Clabourn Bradshaw

fri, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hensley

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clabourn Bradshaw

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment April 10.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Read

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Claburn Bradshaw

for, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due - 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handley

*B*

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Claburn Bradshaw*

*Pt.*, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 8*, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Claburn Brachaw, \*

for, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount paid 25

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Drusley

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Claburn Bracher

for { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct. 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 1/2 dols.

Time of service 4 days.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount of pay due - 53 40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Taken prisoner at Ft. Town  
Oct. 4, 1777.

Husley

(545)

Copyist.



*B*

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Claburn Bradshaw*

*B*, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Sept 10*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Claburn*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Clabrun Bradshaw.

{ Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 1/2 dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Huxley

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Claborn Bradshaw

Pt. { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 10 April 78

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Claborn Bradshaw.

for { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/2 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due - 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hurley

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Claburn Bradshaw.

fri, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hensley

B

Va.

Claiborne Bradshaw  
sol Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Thos. Underwood

Day when

Nov 6, 1784.

Sum

£18-16-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

336

R. V. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Claburn Bracher

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

**List**

of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap<sup>t</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Wood-  
son's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> in the hands  
of Rob<sup>t</sup> Forman Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> of Said Regiment  
to 4<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1777—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*14* Dol<sup>r</sup>

*16* 72 parts of Dol<sup>r</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

*Notwell*

Copyist.

✓ 224-98  
Bradshaw, Edward

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

137421307	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Bradshaw

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment Commanded by  
Lieu<sup>t</sup> Colo<sup>l</sup> Ball Specifying where they are, the  
date of Enlistment and what time they have to  
serve

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Sept 8*, 1778.

Date of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>,

*Feby 16*, 1778.

War

3 year

1 year

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

*H. C. Miller*

Copyist.

✓ 224-  
Bradshaw, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37421306

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein ✓

Book Mark:

See also

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Bradshaw

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Return

of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment Commanded by  
Lieu' Colo' Ball Specifying where they are, the  
date of Enlistment and what time they have to  
serve

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Sept 8*, 1778.

Date of Enlistm't,

*Feby 16*, 1778.

War

3 year

1 year

Remarks:

*Sick in camp*

Number of record:

14

(548d)

*Scotmell*

Copyist.

225  
Bradshaw, James

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 8166	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bradshaw

for { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due - 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hindley

226  
Bradshaw, Larner.

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	7667	26
2		7747	27
3		7803	28
4		7872	29
5		7921	30
6		7970	31
7		8019	32
8		8068	33
9		8115	34
10		8215	35
11		8249	36
12		1409	37
13		1631	38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Samar Bradshaw.  
for { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777.

Hinsley

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Bradshaw

for { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

62 1/2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hurley



*B*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Lamer Bridgman*

*Int.*, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 8*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Virginia*

*Read*

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Bradshaw

for { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co, in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62/3dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due — 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hensley

*C*

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Larner Bradshaw*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 19*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *April 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In Virginia*

*Edward*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Samuel Bradshaw*

*for*, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 doll.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. H. H.*

(545)

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Larner Bradshaw

Rt

{ Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment April 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. H. A. D.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Sermer Bradshaw.*

{ Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 3/4 dolrs.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due* *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hunter*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Larner Bradshaw

Priv. { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 10 April 78

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samr Gracher.

for: { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co, in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 62 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hinsley



B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Samuel Bracher

for, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 62/3 dols

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due - 25

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amesley

(545)

Copyist.

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lamer Bracher

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *last muster to Jan 2, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lamer Bradshaw

Appears with the rank of *Rt* on

**Muster Roll**

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being  
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 10*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dischd Feb*

B 1

Va.

Samuel Broadshaw  
sol Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

The Underwood

Day when

Nov 6

, 1784.

Sum

£16-8-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

336

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

227  
Brady, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 9540	26
2	9455	27
3	9496	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ino Braidy

Det { Lieut. Relph's Co. of Foot, 9th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octor Nov & Decr, 1779,

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Feb 13, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged November

1 1779

Ballard

B.

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Brady*  
*Ant* {

Capt. Springer's Co., 13th\* Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Col. John  
Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April & May*

, 1779,

Roll dated

*Ant Pitt*

*June 8*

, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

• Original designation.

*Mau*

B

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

In Brady

Inf

{ Lieut. Relph's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Oct 6, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Draft, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballou



228

Brady, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brady, John

229

Brawdwater, Coventon

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Musician

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Broadwater, Covington

230  
Bruck, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brittle, Thomas

231

Brickell, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brittle, Thomas

232  
Brickle, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brittle, Thomas

233  
Bride, Lewis M

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 7811	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Lewis M. Bride*

*Capt.* { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1777

Roll dated *June 8*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dead in Virginia*

Previous Number.

234

224-b

Bridgewater, Levida

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bridgewater, Levi



235  
Bridgewater Ser

## 9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	3586	4350	26
2		4387	27
3		4417	28
4		4572	29
5		4439	30
6		4460	31
7		4478	32
8		4496	33
9		4507	34
10		4519	35
11		4529	36
12		4539	37
13		4551	38
14		4559	39
15		4568	40
16	09521		41
17	9432		42
18	9478		43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

13

Va.

*Swita Bridgewater*

*Drum or  
Pipe*

{ Capt. James Neal's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on *Sept 15*, 1777.

*Parker*

*Levi Bridgwater*

*Drum* { Capt. James Neal's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *September*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *Jan. 20*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7/3*

Time of service *8 M 11 D*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 28* - *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rankin*

B

13

Va.

Levi Bridgwater

Mum { Capt. James Neal's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. 1777

Roll dated

Dec. 4, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. P. Pinkham

B

13

Va.

Larry Briggler

Drum

Capt. James Neal's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8.00

Time of service

March

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2.15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Paul

B.

13

Va.

Mr. Bridgwater

Quin, { Capt. James Neal's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, pay 2 15 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ranlin

B

13

Va.

Live Bridgwaters

Don

{ Capt. James Neal's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Nov 1, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Parkinson

B

13

Va.

Levi Brizwaters

Drum,

Capt. James Neal's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7/3 D

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

May 02 - 15 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rankin



*B* 13 Va.

*Sur. Bridgwater*

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain James Neal's Company of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell, for the month of extraordinary pay, according to Gen. Orders of the 3d of January, 1778.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 s.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2. 15. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Paulin*

*B* 13 Va.

*Levi Bradwaters*

*Drum*, { Capt. James Neal's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated *Jan. 1*, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Paukin*

Copyist.

B

13

Va.

Levi Bridgwater

Minor, { Capt. James Neal's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. Parker

B

13

Va.

*See Brigadiers*

*See* { Capt. James Neal's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July 1778*  
*July 1778*  
*May 4, 1778*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On guard*

*Randall*

B

13

Va.

*Leve Bridgwater*

*Drum* { Capt. James Neal's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1778

*Feb 14*, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 Yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Pay as a private*

*Pantlin*

B

13

Va.

Levi Bridgwater

for { Capt. James Neal's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2 - 810 - 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Parkin

B

13

Va.

Levi Boigwaters

Drum, { Capt. James Neal's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2 S 15 D 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Ranckin

B

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Levi Bridgwater*

*Of*

{ Lieut. Relph's Co. of Foot, 9th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. John Gibson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1777,

Roll dated *Nov. Dec.*

*Feb. 18*, 1780.

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *Jan. 10*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ballard*



B

13

Va.

Levi Brignwaters

{ Capt. James Neal's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

(Nigh 1778  
Vahy  
Apr 4, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file Apr. 1778.

J. P. M. Kim

13

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*Levi Bridgwater*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Springer's Co., 13th\* Virginia  
Regiment commanded by Col. John  
Gibson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April & May, 1779,*

Roll dated

*Fort Pitt*

*June 8, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 20*

, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*Mau*

B

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Larry Bridgewater

It

{ Lieut. Relph's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July August Sept 1777

Roll dated Oct 6 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted Jan 20 1777

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ill

Belland

B

Va.

Levi Bridgewater  
sol Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when

Mich 4

, 1785.

Sum

\$57-7-6

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 39

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

236

*Bridgwaters, Levi*

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Drummer | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

*Bridgewater, Levi*

B. 237  
Brumer, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35802369	26
2	2520	27
3	2673	28
4	2792	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

See also

*D*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Bruner*

*Pr*

Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in ye  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces, under  
Continental establishment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*11 1/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dec 23<sup>d</sup>*

*Not payed till Feb 1777*

*Edlton*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Primer,

fri, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 8, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted,

Next muster roll on fire July 1777

Hensley

(548)

Copyist.



B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Brimer

for { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Henry

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brimer,

for, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted,

Shirley

✓ B. 238  
Brumer, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	2358	26
2		2453	27
3		2502	28
4		2580	29
5		2624	30
6		2664	31
7		2722	32
8		2779	33
9		2864	34
10		2928	35
11		2994	36
12	3742		37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grumer

Am

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in ye  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces, under  
Continental establishment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 0 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 11 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Died Dec 26<sup>th</sup>

Next pay roll to file Aug 1777

Edwin

*E*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Drimmer*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Brimer

for: { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1777.

Roll dated

June 8

1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick - Philadelphia

Next muster roll on the 1st July 1777.

(540)

Hensley

Copyist.

*L*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Brimer*

*Am*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sutton*

*D*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Brimer*

*Brimer*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of pay *June*; 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *6.00*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dutton*



B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Brimmer

fri, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777

Roll dated

Aug 4

1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hensley

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Primer

Prim, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 pay due 5 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Brimer.

for

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick-absent.

Husley

*B*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Brimer*

*Im*, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Brewer*

*Prv.* { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 17

*77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*1 Aug*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*1 pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Fuller*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Bremer*

*For*, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *+ days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due* *52 40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Taken prisoner 4<sup>th</sup> time*

Remarks:

*Galton*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Wm Brimmer*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a  
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap<sup>t</sup>  
George Gilchrist's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Reg<sup>t</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> Octo<sup>r</sup>—1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay due, *14* Doll<sup>rs</sup> *16* 72<sup>ds</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m )

*Hotwell*

Copyist.

✓ 239  
Brisby, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	9149	26
2		9189	27
3		9570	28
4		9217	29
5		9621	30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



B

9  
(1778-1779)

Va.

*Mr. Brisby*

{ Capt. Thomas Moore's Company,  
13th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.†

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months  
of *Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1778 Jan. & Feb. & Mar. 1779.*

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*  
*5<sup>th</sup> April*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

\*Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Original designation.

† This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

*James*

B

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Brisby

Priv

Capt. Moore's Co., 9th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Col. John  
Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of May & June, 1779.

Roll dated

Pittsburgh  
June 18<sup>th</sup>, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

F. Crafford

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas  
Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

Cham

B

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Priby*

*Prat*, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light  
Infantry, 9th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept*, 1774

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*  
*Oct 10*, 1774

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muse*

B

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Brisby

Priv. { Lieut. George Berry's Company of  
Foot, 9th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July August & September, 1779,

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
Sixth October, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Name cancelled by line through it

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

o. m. u. e

*John T. Presby*

*Capt.* { Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light  
Infantry, 9th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 13*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .  
Term of enlistment .  
Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

240

Brittenham, Samuel

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Brittenham, Samuel

241  
Brittenham, Shadrick

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Brittenham, Shadrach

242  
Britnam, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brittingham, John



*Britton John*

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Brittingham John*

243

*Britton, Samuel*

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Brittingham, Samuel*

244

Britnom, Shadrach

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Brittingham, Shadrach

245  
Brittenham, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 2398	26
2	2534	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*B*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Brittingham*

*JW*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in ye  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces, under  
Continental establishment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *11 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Left Dec 26*

*Next pay roll to file Apr. 1777*

*Dalton*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Britnam

for, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 8, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster, or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Discharged.

Next muster roll on file July. 1777.

(548)

Shively

Copyist,

13

Va.

John Britton  
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Cropper

Day when

Dec 24

, 1785.

Sum

£ 3-10-8-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

341

R. W. Learmon

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 246  
Brittenham, Samuel

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 2355	26
2	2425	27
3	2478	28
4	2554	29
5	2599	30
6	2640	31
7	2698	32
8	2746	33
9	2831	34
10	2895	35
11	2978	36
12	3742	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 9.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:



B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Samuel Brittingham

PM

Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in ye  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces, under  
Continental establishment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/2 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll due Apr. 1777

Edw. T. ...

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Sam Brittingham*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dutton*

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam<sup>l</sup>. Britenham.

for, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

(548)

Amely

Copyist.

*L.*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Samuel Duttonham*

*Pay*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dutton*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Brunningham

Priv

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 17

77

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

1 pay due = 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Samuel Brittingham.

for, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Amesley

(548)

Copyist.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Brittingham

Pr

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay due 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Britton

fri, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Huxley



*L*

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Samuel Brittingham*

*Imi* { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *2 2/3 Dds*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

29

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Saml Brittingham*

*Pym*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*1 Aug*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Brittingham

Priv

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/9 Dols

Time of service 4 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 pay due 5240

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken prisoner & not

Remarks:

Galt

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Sam<sup>e</sup> Brittingham

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap<sup>t</sup>  
George Gilchrist's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Reg<sup>t</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> Octo<sup>r</sup>—1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay due, *34* Doll<sup>rs</sup> *16* 72<sup>ds</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m)

*Copyist.*

13 | Va.

Saml Brittingham  
Sol.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when , 17

Sum \$22 -

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 342

(647)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

x 247  
Brettingham, Shadrach

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	2379	26
2		2452	27
3		2484	28
4		2578	29
5		2622	30
6		2649	31
7		2707	32
8		2752	33
9		2837	34
10		2901	35
11		2956	36
12		1484	37
13		1695	38
14		1821	39
15	3742	1275	40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Shadrach Brittingham

Pr

Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in ye  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces, under  
Continental establishment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 11 1/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dd Dec 23

Dalton

2

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Shadrach Britton*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 25 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dutton*



B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Shadr. Brittingham

for, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777

Roll dated

June 8, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on the July 1777

(548)

Curley

Copyist.

*B*

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Mad Jack Cistingham*

*Dr*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*May*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*679.50*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay due 22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Salton*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Shadrick Brittenham

Prw

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Shadrick Brittingham

for { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Amely

*B*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Shadrach Brittingham*

*Pr*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Shadrack Britnam

for { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Huxley

Copyist.

*B*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Shadrach Brittingham*

*Prv*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 17

*77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Aug 1*

, 17

To what time paid

*6 2/3 Mch*

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dutton*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Madrick Buttingham*

*PM*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Aug*

, 17

To what time paid

*6 2/3 Dols*

, 17

Pay per month

*1 mo*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*



*D*

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Shadrick Pittman*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co, in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mt*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Salton*

*D*

'9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Shadrack Buntingham*

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Last muster to Jan 2*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick absent.*

*Shadrack*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Shadrack Brittingham

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on

**Muster Roll**

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being  
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *sick absent*

*C*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Shadrach Puttingham*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on

**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar 5*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 1778.

Commissioned ..... , 1778.

Enlisted ..... , 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Sick abst.*

*Shadrach*

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Shadrack Brittingham

Appears on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due to Officers & Men in the  
9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> left in the hands of the Pay M<sup>r</sup>  
Gen<sup>l</sup> by Robert Forman

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

44 Dol<sup>rs</sup> 32 72<sup>d</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m )

Shorthill

Copyist.

B

Va.

Shadr Buntingham  
Col

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

'A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781.'

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when , 17

Sum £22 - 12 -

Remarks :

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 342

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

248

Brettingham, Solomon

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	6892	25
2		7069	27
3		7205	28
4		7323	29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Solomon Brittingham

PL

Capt. Thomas Snead's Co. of the 9th Virginia Regiment on Continental establishment, whereof Thomas Fleming is commander.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 24 13s 4d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: to 26 Dec & then Discharged

Next pay roll on 1<sup>st</sup> Apr. 1777

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Tenckle.

J. Merchant

(546)

Copy.



B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Solomon Brittingham*

*Priv*, { Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 8*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb'y*, 1776.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted December*  
*25-1776*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathan G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

*Rosenbaum*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Solomon Brittingham

Priv., { Capt. Thomas Snead's Co., in the  
9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Two years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbaum

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sol<sup>o</sup> Brittingham

Pvt

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia  
Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

before last muster, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted in Virginia

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company  
commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbain

249  
Brittle, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3586	3920
2		3977
3		4019
4		4053
5		4085
6		4114
7		4142
8		4167
9		4192
10		4214
11		4240
12		4259
13		4282
14		2160
15		4339
16		4302
17		4322
18		8666
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

B

13

Va.

Thomas Brittle

Privt, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On gd.

Ford

B

13

Va.

Thomas Brittle

Privt, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 3, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gord

B

13

Va.

Thomas Brattle

Privat, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Enlistment to the last of Sept, 1777*.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars.*

Time of service *4 mos.*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *\$ 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*Ford*

B

13

Va.

Thomas Brittle

Privt, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford



B

13

Va.

Thos Brittle

Privt, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.510.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

*B*

13

Va.

*Thos Brittle*

*Privt*, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1799

Roll dated

*Dec 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*

B.

13

Va.

Thos Brittle

Privt, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 5 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

B.

13

Va.

Thomas Brittle

Privt.

{ Captain George McCarmick's Co.,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

B

13

Va.

Thos Bruchell

Privt, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.5/0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Lord

B.

13

Va.

Thos Brittle

Privt; { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb., 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

B

13

Va.

Thos Brickley

Privt, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.5.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ends month shows

Jan. 1778

Ford

B

13

Va.

Thomas Brittle

Dr. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

Ford



B.

13

Va.

Thomas Brickel

Priv., { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 73

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.510

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1<sup>st</sup> Apr. 1778.

Ford

B

13

Va.

Thos Brittle

Priv, Capt M<sup>c</sup> Carmicks Co.,

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's  
and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the  
care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Metcalfe

B

13

Va.

Thomas Brink

Privt, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co., 13th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in camp

Good

B

13

Va.

Thos Brittle

Privt, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.510

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

B

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos. Brittle

Pvt, { Col. Campbell's Co., 13th\* Virginia  
Regiment commanded by Col. John  
Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct. Nov & Dec, 78  
of Jan Feb & March, 1779;

Roll dated Jan Pitt  
April 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 6 , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Killed at Tuskey  
Cross Feb 24, 1779

\* Original designation.

W. T. Hughes

B

Va.

Thomas Britte  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Thomas Gist

Day when , 17

Sum,

£ 36-10-8

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

390

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B.

13

Va.

Thomas Brittle

Appears with the rank of Priv on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Captain McCarmick's Company of the 13th  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Russell, for the month of extraordinary pay,  
according to Gen'l Orders of the 3d January,  
1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month 6 33

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount \$ 2. 50.

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks . . . . .

Ford

251  
Broadwater, Caleb

## 9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	6894	26
2		6069	27
3		7026	28
4		7111	29
5		7166	30
6		7230	31
7		7284	32
8		7347	33
9		7428	34
10		7488	35
11		7525	36
12		7583	37
13		1440	38
14		1662	39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Caleb Broadwater

OK

Capt. Thomas Snead's Co. of the 9th Virginia Regiment on Continental establishment, whereof Thomas Fleming is commander.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll to file Apr. 1777

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Calib Broadwater

A

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Merchant

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Calib Broadwater

Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Febry, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathan G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbaum

(648)

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Caleb Broadwater

AL

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Merchant

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Caleb Broadwater*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Thomas Snead's Co., in the  
9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, for the month

of

*June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 16*, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Two years*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Tenckle.

*Rosenbaum*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Caleb Broadwater

Plt

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Merchant

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Caleb Broadwater*

*Pvt*

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia  
Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 11*, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted *before last muster*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company  
commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

*Rosenbaum*

(648)

Copyist.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Caleb Broadwater

Pl

{ The company commanded by Lieut.  
Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. George  
Mathews.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company com-  
manded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. M. Chequit



B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Caleb Brodwater

Pot,

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris', and The Company com-  
manded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Reverend

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Caleb Broadwater

Pl

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 92

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Calib Broadwater

Pl

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in  
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 42

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company com-  
manded by Lieut. Arthur Tenckle.

A. Merchant

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Caleb Broadwater

RM

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in  
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company com-  
manded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

*B*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Caleb Broadwater*

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from *last muster to Jan 2, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Jan 1, 17*

Appointed *+*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *on command*

*Heard*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Caleb Broadwater

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on

**Muster Roll**

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being  
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 10*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 1778.

Commissioned ..... , 1778.

Enlisted ..... , 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *On command*

B

Va.

Caleb Broadwater  
sol inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper  
Day when Jan 10, 1785.  
Sum £150 17 4

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 339

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

252

Broadwater, Cornington

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Musician

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	2347	26
2		2418	27
3		2501	28
4		2471	29
5		2548	30
6		2592	31
7		2638	32
8		2675	33
9		2744	34
10		2878	35
11		2893	36
12		2953	37
13		1397	38
14		1618	39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Coventon Brodwaite

Amj

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in ye  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces, under  
Continental establishment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Next pay roll on due Apr 1777

Remarks :

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Goventon Brodwater

Drum, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Fuller*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Covington Bradwater

Pr

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Roll dated

June, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted April, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Now Drummer

Next muster roll due 1st July 1777.

(548)

H. H. H.

Copyist.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Coventon Brodwater,  
Drummer

Fifer, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 8, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pro. 1st apl.

Next muster roll on 1st July 1777

(548)

Shirley

Copyist.

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Goventon Producers

Drum

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

May

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

713 Dds

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay & 2.40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

*C*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Corenton Broadwater*

*Drum*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 pay me = 2.42*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Conventon Brawdwater.

Fife  
Drum,

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hinckley

(548)

Copyist.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Boonington Broadwater*

*Summer* { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 17*97*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*July*, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*7/9 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*Pay due 2.42*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*



B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Everton Brodwater,

*Drum  
Fife,*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Huxley

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Coventon Brodwater

Drum, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dols

Time of service 10 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due L. 2. 42

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

*B*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Coventon Brodwater*

*Drum* { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due* *\$2-42*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Salton*

*B*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Coventon Brodwater*

*Drummer*, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*1 Oct*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay due \$2.42*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

*B*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Cornington Broadwater*

Appears with the rank of *Drumr* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from *last muster to Jan 2, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Jan 1*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hiatt*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Corington Broadwater*

Appears with the rank of *Miss* on

**Muster Roll**

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being  
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Feb 10*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Dischd*

B

Va.

Covington Broadwater  
Drum. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Cropper

Day when

Dec 23, 1784

Sum

£17-7-9

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

339

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

253

*Brodwarte, Coventon*

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Musician*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Broadwater, Covington*



254  
Broadwater, Caleb

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Broadwater, Caleb

257

Broadwater, Coventon

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Broadwater, Coventon

256  
Brooks, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3580 3007

2 3121

3 3207

4 3263

5 3318

6 3375

7 3432

8 3487

9 3547

10 3602

11 37421282

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Brooks*  
*Sgt.*

{ Capt. John Hays' Co. of the 9th  
Virginia Regiment under the com-  
mand of Col. Thomas Fleming.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec., 1776.*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 4. 16. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777*

*F. Turner*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Brooks*  
*Sgt.* { Captain John Hays' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

Remarks:

(548)

*Mathews*  
Copyist.

13.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Brooks.*

*Sgt.* { Capt. John Hays' Co. in the Virginia  
Regiment of Forces commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1777.

Pay per month *8 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2. 8. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mathews*

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brooke

Sgt. { Capt. John Hays' Co. in the Virginia  
Regiment of Forces commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 1777

Commencement of pay 1. May, 1777

To what time paid, 1777

Pay per month 8. dollars

Time of service 1. mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2. 8. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Brooks

Sgt

{ Capt. John Hays' Company in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1777

Aug 11, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died at Morris  
town

(543)

Wm. M. M. M.

Copyist.



WB

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brooks.

Sgt., { Capt. John Hays' Co. of Foot in the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 50.00.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 8. 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 8. 0.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. C. C.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brooks  
Sgt., { Capt. John Hays' Company in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Anderson  
Copyist.

W.B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Brooks*

*Sgt.*

{ Capt. John Hays' Co. in the Virginia  
Regiment of Forces commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777

Commencement of time *Aug. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$1.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. L. L.*

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Hays*  
*Sgt.*

{ Capt. John Hays' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8* doll's.

Time of service *6* mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2* doll's.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brooks

Sgt.

(Capt. John Hays' Co. of Foot in the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1. Oct., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8. dolls.

Time of service 4. days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6. p. 4. d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Taken prisoner 4th Oct,

Fluenn

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brooks

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap<sup>t</sup>  
John Hays Comp<sup>r</sup> of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> to  
4<sup>th</sup> Oc<sup>r</sup> 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay due, *17* Dol<sup>rs</sup> *4* 72<sup>ds</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(545m)

*Stottrell*

Copyist.

237  
Brooks, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 6898	26
2	6970	27
3	7060	28
4	7141	29
5	7181	30
6	7260	31
7	7306	32
8	7369	33
9	7437	34
10	7497	35
11	7561	36
12	7604	37
13	1467	38
14	1675	39
15	1812	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Brooks

RL

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Co. of the 9th  
Virginia Regiment on Continental  
establishment, whereof Thomas  
Fleming is commander.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

S. Merchant



B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Brooks

Al

{ The company commanded by Lieut.  
Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. George  
Mathews.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

1 July

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company com-  
manded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Brooks

AL

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Muchant

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Brooks

Pl

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

1 June 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Brooks

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Co., in the  
9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July 16, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Two years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbann

(648)

Copyist.

B.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos. Brooks

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Philadelphia

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris', and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenblum

(548)

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Brooks

Pvt

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia  
Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

before last muster, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick in Philad<sup>a</sup>

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company  
commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rounlain

(648)

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Brooks

P.L.

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

1 Aug

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 92

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Tenckle.

A. Albrecht

(545)

Copy

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Brooks

Pl { Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in  
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Doll

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant



B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Brooks

Pl

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in  
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay (Oct), 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due L. 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Merchant

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Brooks

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Merchant  
Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Brooks

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Febry, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Philad<sup>a</sup>.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathan G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenblum

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Brooks

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on

**Muster Roll**

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being  
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

*2*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thos Brooks*

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on

**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick abst*

*Heart*

*B*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thomas Brooks*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from *Last muster to Jan 2, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Sept 1*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Trent-  
town*

258

Brown, Bazel

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 9518	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B.

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Raziel Brown

Prat, { Capt. Springer's Co., 13th\* Virginia  
Regiment commanded by Col. John  
Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April & May, 1779,

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

June 8, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

; 17

Enlisted

January 1.

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

Mauve



259  
Brown, Henry

9 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 3050	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Brown.

{ Capt. John Hays' Co. of the 9th  
Virginia Regiment under the com-  
mand of Col. Thomas Fleming.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, Nov & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4,.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on 1<sup>st</sup> Dec 1777

Flutard

260  
Brown, Jacob

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 Reference	32 Envelope
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 9 Va. Regt

261  
*Brown, James*

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>13580</i>	<i>9133</i>	25
<i>2</i>	<i>9173</i>	27
<i>3</i>	<i>9207</i>	28
<i>4</i>	<i>9235</i>	29
<i>5</i>		30
<i>6</i>		31
<i>7</i>		32
<i>8</i>		33
<i>9</i>		34
<i>10</i>		35
<i>11</i>		36
<i>12</i>		37
<i>13</i>		38
<i>14</i>		39
<i>15</i>		40
<i>16</i>		41
<i>17</i>		42
<i>18</i>		43
<i>19</i>		44
<i>20</i>		45
<i>21</i>		46
<i>22</i>		47
<i>23</i>		48
<i>24</i>		49
<i>25</i>		50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Jas Brown*

{ Capt. Thomas Moore's Company,  
13th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.†

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1778 Jan. Feb. & Mar. 1779.*

Roll dated

*Fort Pitt*

*5<sup>th</sup> April*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* Original designation.

† This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

*C. Moore*

B

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Brown

Priv

{ Capt. Moore's Co., 9th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Col. John  
Gibson, \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1779.

Roll dated

Pittsburgh

June 8<sup>th</sup>

, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

Spence

B9

9  
(1778-1779)

Va.

*Sam Brown*

*Priv*

{ Lieut. George Berry's Company of  
Foot, 9th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of *June July August & Sept*, 1779,

Roll dated *Fifth Oct*  
*Sixth October*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Ft McIntosh*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

*Spence*

B

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Brown*  
Priv., { Lieut. George Berry's Company of  
the 9th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *From the 1<sup>st</sup> Oct. to 31<sup>st</sup> Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*February 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1780.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *on command.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

*C. Brown*



✓ 262  
Brown, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	3006	26
2		3068	27
3		3069	28
4		3120	29
5		3205	30
6		3261	31
7		3317	32
8		3374	33
9		3431	34
10		3489	35
11		3546	36
12		3604	37
13	37412	7774	38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

WB.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Brown*

*Sgt.*

{ Capt. John Hays' Co. of the 9th  
Virginia Regiment under the com-  
mand of Col. Thomas Fleming.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Dec, 1776*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 4. 16. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

*Next pay roll on the Apr. 1777*

*Fleming*

B.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*John Brown*

*Sgt.*

{ Capt. John Hays' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$* *dolls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*F. L. Lister*

*VB.*

9

1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Brooks*

*Sgt.*

{ Capt. John Hays' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 dalls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Robert*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*John Brown*  
*Lt*, { Captain John Hays' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

(648)

Copyist.

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown.

Sgt.,

{ Capt. John Hays' Co. in the Virginia  
Regiment of Forces commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 00.00

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.80

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*[Signature]*

13.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Brown*

*Sgt.* { Capt. John Hays' Co. in the Virginia  
Regiment of Forces commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 10.00*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*John Brown*  
Approved

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Boone*  
*Sgt*, { Capt. John Hays' Company in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July 1, 1777*  
*Aug 11, 1777*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*sick absent*

*Handwritten signature*



B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Brown*  
*Sgt.*

{ Capt. John Hays' Co. of Foot in the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8. Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 8. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2. 8. 0.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*F. Luttrell*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Brown*  
*Sgt*, { Capt. John Hays' Company in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to Sept 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Sept 1, 1777.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command*

(548)

*J. Henderson*

Copyist.

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Brown*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. John Hays' Co. in the Virginia  
Regiment of Forces commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777

Commencement of time *Aug. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *8* *doll.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2. P. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mathews*

VB.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown.

Sgt.,

{ Capt. John Hays' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8. Dollars

Time of service

1. Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L. 2. 8. 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Planned

73.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Brown.*

*Sgt.* (Capt. John Hays' Co. of Foot in the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *1. Oct.*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *8. dolls.*

Time of service *1. mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *\$ 2. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Flint*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Brown

Sergt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"To be Deducted out of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Hays' pay.  
Roll for the Months of Sep<sup>r</sup> & October 1777, they  
Drawing pay in the Rifle Batalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

& 4. 16<sup>th</sup> -

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

Harmer

Copist.

263  
Brown, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3580 9130

2 9170

3 9206

4 9234

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*Mo. Brown*

{ Capt. Thomas Moore's Company,  
13th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.†

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1778. Jan., Feb. & Mar. 1779.*

Roll dated

*Fort Pitt*

*5<sup>th</sup> April*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

† This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

*C. Moore*



B

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Brown

Priv

{ Capt. Moore's Co., 9th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Col. John  
Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1779.

Roll dated

Pittsburgh  
June 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

A. M.

*W*

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Mr Brown*

*Qui*

{ Lieut. George Berry's Company of  
Foot, 9th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Augt + Sept, 1779,*

Roll dated

*Fifth  
Sixth October, 1779.*

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*Holladay's leave*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

*Spence*

B

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Brown

Priv

{ Lieut. George Berry's Company of  
the 9th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From the 1<sup>st</sup> Oct to 31<sup>st</sup> Dec, 1799,

Roll dated

Fort Pitt.

February 13<sup>th</sup>, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

C. Anne

264  
Brown, Thomas

## 9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	7669	26
2		7723	27
3		7777	28
4		7863	29
5		7912	30
6		7961	31
7		8011	32
8		8046	33
9		8111	34
10		8162	35
11		8211	36
12		8270	37
13	3741209		38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Brown

feri, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Not paid until 16 Apr. 1777

Husley

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Brown.

seri, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co, in the  
9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 62/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

H. H. H. H.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Josh Brown

Rt, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Filed

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Brown

for { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 1777.

To what time paid, 1777.

Pay per month 62/3 dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due - 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hensley



B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Brown

Pt. { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment April 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at B River

Attest

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Brown,

for, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 67/8 dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

Heinsley

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Brown

Put, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Apr 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Brown

{ Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount paid due 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hurdley

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Brown

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 10 apr 78

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos. Brown

for { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 1/2 dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due - 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hurley

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Brown,

for { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. —, 1777.

Commencement of time —, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid —, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due — 2 £.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hensley

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Brown,

for { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dols.

Time of service 4 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due - 55 42

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Taken prisoner at G. Town  
Oct. 4, 1777.

(545)

Hinsley

Copyist.



B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Brown

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap<sup>t</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Wood-  
son's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> in the hands  
of Rob<sup>t</sup> Forman Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> of Said Regiment  
to 4<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated* 17

*20* Dol<sup>r</sup> *64* 72 parts of Dol<sup>r</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

*Scott*

Copyist.

262  
Brown, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35865753	26
2	5786	27
3	5784	28
4	5808	29
5	5829	30
6	5848	31
7	5867	32
8	5885	33
9	5903	34
10	5921	35
11	5940	36
12	5959	37
13	5978	38
14	5993	39
15	6042	40
16	6010	41
17	6027	42
18	08820	43
19	8879	44
20	8900	45
21	8970	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

B

13

Va.

Wm Brown

Priv

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted June 22

Muhlenberg

B

13

Va.

Wm Brown

Pl { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
*from the commencement to the*  
*last of Sept inclusive*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 26, 1777*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *20 M 27 4*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *17 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted June 22*

Remarks:

Muhlman

B

13

Va.

\* *Wm Brown*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
*from the Commencement to the last*  
*of Sept inclusive*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 26*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Shells*

Time of service *2 M 27 d*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Deserted June 22*

Remarks:

*\* Entry Cancelled*

*M. H. Heman*

B 13 Va.

Wm Brown

Pr { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Nov 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent

Muhlman

B

13

Va.

William Brown

Priv } Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2 810

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Went in Service Mustered

Hughes

B

13

Va.

*Wm Brown*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1777

Roll dated

*Dec 4*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlmann*



B

13

Va.

Wm Brown

Pos { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

B

13

Va.

Wm Brown

Pr

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

January 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

B

13

Va.

Mr Brown

Pr

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, \$ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

B

13

Va.

Wm Brown

Priv { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.

Feb 14, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

B

13

Va.

Wm Brown

Priv

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dl*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

Muhlenberg

B

13

Va.

William Brown

Pvt

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y, 1778

Roll dated

March, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

B

13

Va.

Mr Brown

Priv { Late Capt. Silas Zane's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ; 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2 3/10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mullen

B

13

Va.

William Brown

Priv

{ Late Capt. Zane's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell. -

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mich.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Vally Forge

Apr 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

William



B

13

Va.

Wm Brown

Pr

{ Late Capt. Zane's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comd

Muhlman

B.

13

Va.

William Brown

Pr

Late Capt. Silas Zane's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2 810*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlenberg

9

Va.

(1778-1779)

*Wm. Brown*  
*Col.*

{ Col. John Gibson's Co., 13th\* Vir-  
 ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
 John Gibson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated

*Oct - Nov Dec 18 Jan Feb Mar 1779*  
*Fort Pitt*  
*April 5, 1779*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In Command*

\* Original designation.

*Wm. Brown*

13

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*William Brown*

{ Col. John Gibson's Co., 13th\* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April & May*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Pittsburgh*  
*June 8th*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *March 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Wounded at Fort Mifflin*

\* Original designation.

*Wm Brown*

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Wm. Brown

Col- { Colonel John Gibson's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, July, Aug, Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
Dec 6, 1779.

Appointed, , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted March, 1779.

Term of enlistment M

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: at Wheeling

Wm. B. Smith

115

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Brown  
Capt.

{ Colonel John Gibson's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month<sup>1</sup>  
of Oct - Nov + Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt  
July 13, 1780

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted March 1, 17

Term of enlistment D M

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. A. C. W.

B

13

Va.

*Wm Brown*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Silas Zane's Company, 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell, for the month of extraordinary pay, according to Gen. Orders of the 3d of January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2 810*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. Blum*

266

Brownlee, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3586	6041	26
2		5782	27
3		5761	28
4		5806	29
5		5827	30
6		5846	31
7		5865	32
8		5883	33
9		5901	34
10		5919	35
11		5938	36
12		5957	37
13		5976	38
14		5992	39
15		6009	40
16		6026	41
17		08824	42
18		8872	43
19		9577	44
20		9628	45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



B

13

Va.

Thos Brownlee

Priv { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded

Muhlman

B

13

Va.

Thos Brownlee

Pvt

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in Hospital

Muller

(548)

Copyist.

B

13

Va.

Thos Browlee

Pvt

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
from the commencement to the last  
of Sept inclusive, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April 6, 1777

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 5 M 25 D

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 14 11 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H. H.

B

13

Va.

Thos Brownlee

Pvt

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlemann

B

13

Va.

Thos Brownlee

Pvt

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 1,

1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Confid.

Hughleman

B

13

Va.

Thos Brownlee

Priv

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17

77

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$ 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

B

13

Va.

Thos Brownlee

Pvt

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Shells

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 pay 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

B

13

Va.

Thomas Brownlee

Ry { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Leman



B

13

Va.

Thos Brownlee

Pr

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 14, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

~~On Command~~

\* So on roll

Muhleman

B

13

Va.

Thos Brownlee

Pvt

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y, 1778

Roll dated

Mch 5, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

B

13

Va.

Thos Brownlee

Pvt, { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dl

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mulleman

B

13

Va.

Thomas Brownlee

Pr, { Late Capt. Silas Zane's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.80*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. H. H. H. H.*

B

13

Va.

Thos Brownlee

Pvt

{ Late Capt. Zane's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Yellow Spring

Muhlman

(543)

Copyist.

B

13

Va.

Thos Brownley

Pvt

{ Late Capt. Zane's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mich

, 1778.

Roll dated

Vally Forge

Apr 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Huhleman

B

13

Va.

Thos Browalee

Pr { Late Capt. Silas Zane's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb'y 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2. 30

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Muhleman

18

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thos. Brownlee

Enl-

Col. John Gibson's Co., 13th\* Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 1st, 1779  
Pittsburgh  
June 8, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment, 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded at Philadelphia

\* Original designation.

Wm. Miller

(633)

Copied



13

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Shot, Bannicle  
Capt

{ Col. John Gibson's Co., 13th\* Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. Nov. Dec. Jan. Feb. Mar. 1779

Roll dated

Fort Pitt  
April 5, 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

\* Original designation.

Noville

B.

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Mrs. Crook*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light  
Infantry, 9th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June July Aug Sept 1779*

*Fort Pitt*

*Oct 6, 1779*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Fort Armstrong*

*Muse*

*B*

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Wm Browne*

*Port* { Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light  
Infantry, 9th Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Roll dated *Port Pitt*  
*Feb 13*, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in command*

B

Va.

Thomas Brownlee  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr David Gray

Day when

Apr 2

, 1784

Sum

£62-11-3

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor."

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

107

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

13

Va.

*Thos Brownlee*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Silas Zane's Company, 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell, for the month of extraordinary pay, according to Gen. Orders of the 3d of January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Nov dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2, 8 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Muhlman*

267  
Bruce, George

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 8436	26
2	8481	27
3	8537	28
4	8595	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

268

Brumfield, Elijah

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	2652	26
2		2738	27
3		3790	28
4		7876	29
5		7925	30
6		7974	31
7		8023	32
8		8072	33
9		8131	34
10		8182	35
11		8231	36
12		8259	37
13		1505	38
14		1758	39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elijah Drumfield  
feri, } Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll, 1777.

Hussey



B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elijah Brumfield  
for { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kensley

*2* | **9** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Elijah Bumpfield*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 8*, 17*77*.

Appointed....., 17.

Commissioned....., 17.

Enlisted....., 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hand*

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elijah Brumfield,

for, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollar

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount per year 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

H. M. M.

Copyist.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elijah Brumfield

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 10 Apr 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dragoon

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elijah Brumfield

for

{ Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 25

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hewley

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elijah Brumfield

Prvt, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Doing duty  
as wagoner

E. Brumfield

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elizah Brumfield

{ Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co, in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Wm. M. M. M.

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Elijah Brumfield

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 10 April 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Doing duty  
as wagoner.



B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Elijah Brumfield

feri,

{ Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount paid 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hendley

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Elijah Brumfield,

for

{ Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment.

Commanded by Col George Mathews.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 62/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 25

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hussey

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Elijah Brumfield

for { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due - 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hurley

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elijah Brumfield

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from *Last muster to Jan 2, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Jan 1, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*He is gone*

*He is*

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elijah Brumfield

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on

**Muster Roll**

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being  
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Drummer*

*dischd-*

B

Va.

Elijah Brumfield  
sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Underwood

Day when June 28, 1784.

Sum £15-5-3

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor."

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>o</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 335

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

269  
Brumley, Daniel

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35804806	26	
2	4981	27	
3	5106	28	
4	37421177	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

13

Va.

Dani Brumley  
sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly, passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *Col Cropper*  
Day when *Dec 20*, 17*85*.  
Sum *£1-5-9-*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page *390**R. W. Pearson*

(547)

Copyist.



B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Daniel Brumley*

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces on  
Continental Establishment whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is colonel,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

(545)

*S. J. Davis*

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Daniel Brunley

Plt, { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 20, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Died Feb 7 20.

Dallard

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Brumley

Put

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July 19, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 20, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died Feb 28. 1777

Ballade

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm<sup>e</sup> Brumley

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

5<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 47 72<sup>ds</sup>

REMARK: Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

*S. Bottell*

Copyist.

Bucklar William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Buckler William

270  
Buckler, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 5546	26	
2	5658	27	
3	37421157	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Buckler*

{ Capt. John Blair's Co. in the 9th  
Reg't of Virginia Forces whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November & December, 1776.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dol.*

Time of service *2 Months*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *13 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Next pay roll on the *Apr. 17*

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

*Goodman*  
Cpyist.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Buckler

Pvt

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777

Roll dated

June 8

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead 23 June

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphreys

(543)

Copyist.



B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Q/m

Buckler

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

5<sup>-</sup> Dol<sup>rs</sup> 8 72<sup>ds</sup>

REMARK : Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m )

*S. Cottrell*

Copyist.

B

Va.

Wm Bucklar  
Sol

Appears in a  
Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper  
Day when Nov 12, 1787.  
Sum £ 0-10-8-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>n</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 399  
RW Pearson

271  
Buckley, Abram

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 8683	26
2	8723	27
3	8753	28
4	8787	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*B*

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*Abra<sup>n</sup> Buckley*

*Cpl*; { Col. Campbell's Co., 13th\* Virginia  
Regiment commanded by Col. John  
Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
*of Oct. Nov. & Dec. 78*  
*of Jan. Feb. & March, 1779,*

Roll dated

*Josh Pitt*

*April 5, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*W. T. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*Aben Buckley*

*Pr*

{ Col. Campbell's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April & May, 1779.*

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster, or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. T. Hagler*

B

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Abner Buckley*

*Capt*, { Lieut. Col. Campbell's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of *June July Aug & Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *For Roll*  
*Oct 6*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dischd Sept 27*

*J. T. Hughes*

(548)

Copyist.

*B*

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Abram Richly*

*Col.*, { Lieut. Col. Campbell's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Oct. Nov & Dec, 1779.*

Roll dated

*For Pitt*

*Feb 13, 1780.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged January  
22<sup>d</sup> 1780*

*Ent*

*A. B. Hughes*

Copyist.

(543)

✓ 272  
Budd, Babel

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35804341	25
2	4407	27
3	4452	28
4	4528	29
5	4628	30
6	4683	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*B.*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Nabel Budd*

*Oct*, { Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *2 mrs*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 30/100 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Not paid for the month of

*Dean*

73

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Isabel Budd*

*Oct.*, { Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*

, 17

*77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dean*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Nabel Budd*

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not Stated*, 17

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Before last muster*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick absent*

*Stan*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Rabel Budd*

*Cor.*

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Company in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *if pay due 2 L. S. S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dean*

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Babel Budd

Pvt. { Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 16, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Died 1<sup>st</sup> July

All these were enlisted under the Ordinance of Convention of 6th Dec'r. 1775, to serve for two years and reviewed 10th Feb'y, 1776. Those enlisted since are entitled to a discharge at the same time with the others.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rabit Budd

For { Captain Levin Joynes' Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars & 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

Va.

Babel Budd  
Pot.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Cropper

Day when

July 6, 1786

Sum

£5-18-8-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

396

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

219  
Budd, Major

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	6889
2		6987
3		7025
4		7110
5		7165
6		7229
7		7283
8		7346
9		7401
10		7461
11		7524
12		7611
13	3742	0076
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....



B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Major Budd

Pl

Capt. Thomas Snead's Co. of the 9th Virginia Regiment on Continental establishment, whereof Thomas Fleming is commander.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov & Dec*, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 10th Apr. 1777

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

*J. Merchant*

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Major Budd

{ Capt. Thomas Sneed's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Major Budd

Port, { Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777

Roll dated

June 8, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb'y

, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathan G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbaum

(548)

Copyist.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Major Budd

PM, { Capt. Thomas Sneed's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 May, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Doll.

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Major Budd

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Snead's Co., in the  
9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Two years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Tenckle.

Rosenbaum

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Major Budd

Th

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

S. Merchant

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Major Budd

Pvt-

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia  
Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted before last muster, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company  
commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbaum

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Major Budd

Al

{ The company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 92.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sned's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

S. Merchant



B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Major Budd

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris', and The Company com-  
manded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbloom

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Major Budd

Pl

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$ 21

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' and The Company commanded  
by Lieut. Arthur Tenckle.

J. Merchant

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Major Budd

Pl

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in  
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company com-  
manded by Lieut. Arthur Tenckle.

A. Merchant

*B*  
Major Budd

*Pl* { Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in  
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *4 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due *51. 1/2 d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Taken prisoner at Gu-*  
*Monton 4 Oct 77.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company com-  
manded by Lieut. Arthur Tenckle.

*J. Merchant*

B

Va.

Major Budd  
sol Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. Cropper

Day when

Dec 23

, 1784

Sum

\$23-9-2

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 339

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Major Budd

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nathaniel G. Morris's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> Octo<sup>r</sup> 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay due, *14* Dol<sup>r</sup> *16* 72<sup>cs</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

*S. H. M. L.*  
Copyist.

✓ 274  
Buffington, Joseph  
9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35808527	26
2	8528	27
3	8531	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Joseph B. Buffington

Pvt.

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of April & May, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

P. Penna., 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned,

, 17

Enlisted

Enlisted June 2, 1779.

Term of enlistment

18 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comd after Drunklers  
drafted

\* Original designation.



B

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Joseph Buffington*

*Pr*, { Captain Robert Beall's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

*of June, July, Aug. + Sept., 1779.*

Roll dated

*Nov. 1st*

*to Oct. , 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*June 2*

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

*1 1/2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted*

*M. L. Leman*

B

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Joseph Buffington

Pr

{ Captain Robert Beall's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated

Jan Pitt

Feb 13

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 7

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

18 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted 10. Nov 1779

W. L. L. L.

Copyist.

Bugher, Abraham

9 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	3	5	7
2	4	6	8
3	5	7	9
4	6	8	10
5	7	9	11
6	8	10	12
7	9	11	13
8	10	12	14
9	11	13	15
10	12	14	16
11	13	15	17
12	14	16	18
13	15	17	19
14	16	18	20
15	17	19	21
16	18	20	22
17	19	21	23
18	20	22	24
19	21	23	25
20	22	24	
21	23	25	
22	24		
23	25		
24			
25			

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Abraham Bingham*

*Pr*, { Major Taylor's Co., 13th\* Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
John Gibson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov Dec 79 Jan Feb Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*5 April*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Original designation.

(548)

*Spencer*  
Copyist.

13

9

Va.

(1778-1779)

*Abraham Bunker*

*Pr.*, { Major Taylor's Co., 13th\* Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr & May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pittsburgh*

*June 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Original designation.

(543)

*Spang*  
Copyist.

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William P. Hughes*

Major Taylor's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st 1779*, 1779.

Roll dated *Port Pitt*

*6 Oct*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1st*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*James*  
Copyist.

B

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abner J. Bingham

Priv

Major Taylor's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. Nov. 20th, 1777.

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin, Dec. 19, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 1/2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties:

Remarks:

Drury

276  
Bugher, Jacob

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7" Va. Regt.



<sup>277</sup>  
Buitt, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

7<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt.

<sup>278</sup>  
Bulbee, Richard

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	9450	26
2		9490	27
3			28
4			29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Reed Bullock*

Lieut. Relph's Company, 9th Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
John Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Augt Sept*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Sept 6*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Sept*, 17Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Bullard*

B.

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Robert B. Bickel*

*Dr.* { Lieut. Relph's Co. of Foot, 9th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov & Dec*, 1779,

Roll dated *First Dec*  
*Feb. 13*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Sept* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *12 yrs* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

*Bullard*

*Bull* <sup>279</sup> *Tobias*

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3580	2345	26
2		2420	27
3		2472	28
4		2549	29
5		2594	30
6		2643	31
7		2701	32
8		2773	33
9		2859	34
10		2922	35
11		2967	36
12		1444	37
13		1658	38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Bull

Don

Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in ye  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces, under  
Continental establishment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 177*0*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/2 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Casualties

Remarks:

*Galton*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thomas Bull*

*Apr*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Long Tr*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Tobias Bull,

for,

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on 1<sup>st</sup> July, 1777.

(548)

Musley

Copyist.



*D*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Tobias Bull*

*Jim*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*1 May*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*62/9 Dds*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*100 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

*L* | **9** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Tobias Bull*

*PM*, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Tobias Bull

for, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co.<sup>9</sup> of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Shirley

(548)

Copyist.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Tobias Bull

Pr

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid July, 17

Pay per month 62/2 Dds

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Tobias Bull.

for, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept., 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick - absent

Huxley

*B*

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Tobias Bull*

*Am*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 17

*77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Aug*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*5 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

*E*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thomas Bull*

*Prv*, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/9 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dutton*

*B*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Tobias Bull*

*Jan*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 pay due = 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*



B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Tobias Bull

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from *last must - to Jan 2, 1778*

Roll dated

*Jan 1*

17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*C. F. A. D.*

(543h)

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Toby Bull

Appears with the rank of *Rt* on

**Muster Roll**

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being  
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dischd Feb 5-*

✓ 280  
Bullock, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 6148	26
2	6217	27
3	6279	28
4	6364	29
5	6416	30
6	6474	31
7	6523	32
8	6580	33
9	6630	34
10	6698	35
11	6759	36
12	6818	37
13	3742 0970	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Bullock*  
*Sergt.* { Captain Smith Snead's Company,  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces on  
Continental establishment, whereof  
Col. Thomas Fleming is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month .

of *Nov & Dec.* , 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *16*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Bullock*

*Serjt*

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co., 9th Virginia Reg't on Continental establishment, whereof Col. George Mathews is commander.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gram*

3

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr. Bullock

Sergt. { Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 7, 1777.

Appointed

Feb 2, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Bullock*  
*Serjt*, { Captain Smith Snead's Company in  
the 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot  
on Continental establishment, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service. *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due *£ 2 8s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gram*

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bullock

Sgt

{ Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16, 17

Appointed

Feb 2, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries



B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*John Bullock*  
*Serjt.* { Capt. Smith Snead's Company, 9th  
Virginia Batt'n of Foot commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2 10 0*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due *£ 2 10 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Gram*

Copyist.

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bullock

Serjt, { Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed

Feb 2, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

B.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*John Bullock*  
*Sergt.* { Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 17

To what time paid *July 1st*, 17

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service *None*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due *L 2. 8s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gram*

Copyist.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bullock

Serjt, { Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed Before last Muster, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bullock  
Sergt, {

Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in, the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due 82 Ps

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. M.

Copyist.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Bullock*  
*Serjt*, { Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due *22. 5s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gram*  
Copyist.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bullock  
Sergt. { Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 4 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due 6s 4d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken Prisoner 4<sup>th</sup>  
Oct.

Remarks:

Gram  
Copyist.

B

Va.

John Bullock  
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when Nov 22, 1785

Sum £ 27-6-11

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

323

Riv Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bullock

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Smith Snead's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
to the 4<sup>th</sup> Oc<sup>r</sup> 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay due, *17* Doll<sup>rs</sup> *4* 72<sup>ds</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

*Hotwell*

Copyist.

287  
Bunch, Winslow

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 Reference	32 Envelope
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 5 & 9 Va. Regt.

282  
Bunting, Charles

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 2368	26
2	2511	27
3	3742 1133	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Bunting

For

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in ye  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces, under  
Continental establishment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 1/2 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Not paid for 1777

Galt

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles Bunting

for { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Roll dated June 8, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

Next muster roll on the 30th July 1777

Hensley

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Chas Bunting

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*9*

Dol<sup>rs</sup>

*36*

72<sup>ds</sup>

REMARK: Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

*A. Cottrell*

Copyist.

B

Va.

Chas Bunting  
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper  
Day when Dec 5, 1785  
Sum £4-2-8-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 90

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	8915	26
2		8985	27
3			28
4			29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Broad

Col- { Colonel John Gibson's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, July, August, 1779.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 18 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Holidays gone

J. O. Vill

103.

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John B. road

Col- } Colonel John Gibson's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec. Nov. & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
July 13, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 18 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fort Mc-Intosh

Boyle

2835  
Bunting, George

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35802392	26
2	2523	27
3	2676	28
4	2794	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Bunting

For

Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in ye  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces, under  
Continental establishment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec

1776

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

11 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ad Decr 25

Next pay roll on 1 Dec Apr. 1777

Dalton

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Geo. Bunting.*

*for*, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 4*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Shively*

(548)

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Geor Bunting

for: { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777

Roll dated

June 8

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted.

Next muster roll on file July. 1777.

Hendley

Copyist.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Bunting,

for { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1

1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted,

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

Chaseley

✓ 284  
Bunting, Holloway

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	6801	26
2		6966	27
3		7024	28
4		7109	29
5		7164	30
6		7228	31
7		7282	32
8		7345	33
9		7400	34
10		7460	35
11		7523	36
12		7610	37
13	3742	0874	38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Holloway Bunting

Ph

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Co. of the 9th  
Virginia Regiment on Continental  
establishment, whereof Thomas  
Fleming is commander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 4. 114. 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: to 25 Dec. & then Deserted

Next pay roll on 1st Apr. 1777

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Merchant

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Holoway Bunting

M

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Muchant

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Holway Bunting

Plt,

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris', and The Company com-  
manded by Lieut. Arthur Tenckle.

Rosenbaum

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Holloway Bunting

Ph

{ The company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.\*

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service, 7 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due, \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Holloway Bunting

Ph

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service, 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' and The Company commanded  
by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Muchant

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Holloway Bunting

Pl

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in  
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sned's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Merchant

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Holloway Bunting*

*Pvt.*

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia  
Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 11*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*before last muster*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Fit for duty*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company  
commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teacklo.

*Rosenbaum*

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Holloway Bunting*

*Port*, { Capt. Thomas Snead's Co., in the  
9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777

Roll dated

*July 16*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Two years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

*Rosenbaum*



B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Holloway Bunting

PrL

{ Capt. Thomas Sneed's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 May

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Merchant

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Holloway Bunting

ML

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

B

9.  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Holloway Bunting

Pl

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in  
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 4 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 5 L. 4 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken prisoner at Ger-  
mantown 4 Oct 77

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Merchant

63

(1776-1778.)

9

V.B.

*McKervey Counting*

Capt. Thomas Sneed's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by George Mathews.\*

(REVOLUTIONARY WAR.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 8, 1777.*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*Feb'y*  
1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathan G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

(648)

Copy.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Holloway Bunting

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathan G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbaum

(548)

Copyist.

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Holliday Bunting

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List**

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Nathaniel G. Morris's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> Octo<sup>r</sup> 1777—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay due, *14* Dol<sup>r</sup> *16* 72<sup>ds</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545<sup>m</sup>)

*Hotwell*

Copyist.

B

Va.

Holloway Bunting  
Pvt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Cropper

Day when

, 17

Sum

£ 17 - 4 -

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

396

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

285  
Bunting, Richard

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 4342	26
2	4409	27
3	4453	28
4	4520	29
5	4583	30
6	4644	31
7	4698	32
8	4768	33
9	2765	34
10	2851	35
11	2915	36
12	2987	37
13	374210	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Bunting

Pot

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr 7 Dec , 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 50/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 17 77

Dean

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Richard Bunting

Oct, { Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dean

Copyist.

73

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Bunting

Pot

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Company in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due 2 L. 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Deane

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Rich Bunting

Priv., { Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Land

All these were enlisted under the Ordinance of Convention of 6th Dec'r, 1775, to serve for two years and received 10th Feb'y, 1776. Those enlisted since are entitled to a discharge at the same time with the others.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Bunting

5<sup>th</sup>, { Capt. Levin Joynes' Company in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollar & 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dean  
Comptrol.

B

9  
(1766-1778.)

Va.

Richard Bunting

Cot

{ The Company formerly commanded  
by Capt. Levin Joynes in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Richard Bunting

Priv

Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Capt. Levin Joynes in the 9th Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Bunting.

fri

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hewley



9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Richard Bunting*

*John* { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

*L*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Field Purveyor*

*For*

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*1 Aug*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*62/3 Dols*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Salton*

9  
(1776-1778)

Va.

*Field Bunting*

*From* { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17

Commencement of time *1 Oct*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid *2/3 Dols*, 17

Pay per month *4 days*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 524d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Taken prisoner 4<sup>th</sup> Oct*

Remarks:

*Dalton*

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Bunting

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap<sup>t</sup>  
George Gilchrist's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Reg<sup>t</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> Octo<sup>r</sup>—1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay due, *14* Doll<sup>rs</sup> *16* 72<sup>ds</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m)

*Hottel*

Copyist.

B

1

Va.

Richard Bunting  
Col

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when , 17

Sum £23-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 842

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Richard Bunting

{ Captain Levin Joynes' Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Not Stated, 17

Roll dated

June 9, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted before last muster, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stam

286  
Bunting, Smith

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	5543	26
2		5624	27
3		5604	28
4		5698	29
5		5726	30
6		5773	31
7		5813	32
8		5858	33
9		5902	34
10		5966	35
11		6026	36
12		6111	37
13	37420922		38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va

*Smith Bunting*

{ Capt. John Blair's Co. in the 9th  
Reg't of Virginia Forces whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *November & December, 1776.*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dol*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *10 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Mo.

Next pay roll on file ~~Mar.~~ 1777

Casualties .....

Remarks : *Deserted 18 Decr*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

*Goodman*



B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Smith Bunting*

*Port*

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 8*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *June 1, 77 Now Corp'l*  
*P*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

*Humphries*

(548)

Copyist.

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Smith Bunting

Capt.

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777

Roll dated

June 8, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Smith Bunting

Or

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Batt'n commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dols.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

Captain.

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Smith Bunting

Corpl, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 17

Appointed

June 1, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

(548)

Humphries

Copyist.

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Smith Bunting

Leapt, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Batt'n commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2. 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman  
Appint.

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Smith Bunting

Corpl

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not absent

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Smith Bunting,

Corpl,

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1<sup>st</sup> July

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dols

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay due £ 2. 4 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman,

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Smith Bunting

Corpl, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.



B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Smith Bunting*

*Recpt.*, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Reg't of Virginia Forces command-  
ed by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *August 1*, 17

To what time paid *17*.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due \$ 2. 4 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

(545)

*Goodman*

*Assent.*

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Smith Bunting*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 doll.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *if pay due* *\$ 2. 4. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

*Gordon*

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Smith Bunting*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *4 Days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *of pay due 58. 10 D.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties *Taken Prisoner 4<sup>th</sup> Oct.*

*1777 at Germantown.*

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

*Goodman*

B

Va.

Smith Bunting  
sol Guf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay, Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col. Cropper

Day when June 9, 1784.

Sum \$235 10 -

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792,  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 334

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

*D*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Smith Bunting*

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap<sup>t</sup>  
John Poulson's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
to 4<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay due, *14* Dol<sup>rs</sup> *40* 72<sup>d</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

*Normell*  
Copyist.

287  
Bunting, Solomon

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 580 5567	26
2	5629	27
3	5704	28
4	5745	29
5	5794	30
6	5830	31
7	5875	32
8	5916	33
9	5977	34
10	6039	35
11	6093	36
12	1421	37
13	1641	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Solomon Bunting*

{ Capt. John Blair's Co. in the 9th  
Reg't of Virginia Forces whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *November & December*, 1776.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3* Doll.

Time of service *2 Months*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *13 1/3* Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

*May*

*pay roll made Apr. 1777*

Casualties.....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

*Goodman*  
Covint.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Solomon Bunting

Pvt

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777

Roll dated

June 8, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick a Whiskey

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist.



B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Solomon Bunting

Out

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Batt'n commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 1/2 Dols

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

Capt. Int.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Solomon Bunting

Priv. { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist.

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Solomon Bunting*

*Plt.* { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Batt'n commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

*Goodman*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Solomon Bunting

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Solomon Bunting,*

*Pvt.* { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1<sup>st</sup> July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

*Goodman,*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Solomon Bunting

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Solomon Bunting*

*Capt*

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Reg't of Virginia Forces command-  
ed by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *August 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due* *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

*Goodman*  
Appint.

73

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Solo Bunting*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

*Goodman*



B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Solo: Bunting,

Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 1<sup>st</sup> Oct. 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

*B*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Solo. Bunting*

Appears with the rank of *Act* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from *last muster to Jan 2, 1778*

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Heit*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Solo Brinting*

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on

**Muster Roll**

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being  
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Jan*, 1778

Roll dated

*Feb 10*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

*Dischd*

B

Va.

Solomon Bunting  
sol inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when Nov 2, 1784.

Sum £15-7-4

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

336

RW Garrison

(547)

Copyist

288  
Bunting, William Black

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 6875	26
2	7006	27
3	3740 7006	28
4	420884	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Ym B. Bunting*

*S<sup>t</sup> Lieut* { Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 8, 1777.*

Appointed

*August 31, 1776.*

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Died April 1-1777*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathan G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

*Rosenblum*

B.

Va.

B. Wm Bunting  
Ens Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Bl. Cropper

Day when

Jan 10

, 1785

Sum

£ 014-4-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

28

R. W. Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

B | 9<sup>th</sup> | Va.

Wm Black Bunting  
Eno<sup>n</sup>, 9<sup>th</sup> Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia  
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby 14<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copied.



B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Black Bunting

Lieut.

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Co. of the 9th  
Virginia Regiment on Continental  
establishment, whereof Thomas  
Fleming is commander.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 18 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service X

Subsistence

Amount \$ 13. 10. 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

S. Merchant

(545)

Copy

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lieut. Bunting

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Batt<sup>n</sup> Arrangement of  
Officers"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Ensign Houghton to Lt 2<sup>d</sup>  
Lieut Vacant by Death of  
Lieut Bunting, 1<sup>st</sup> April

Number of record:

2

(545m.)

Hornell

Copyist.

289  
Burch, William

## 9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	3709	26
2		3775	27
3		3827	28
4		3859	29
5		3955	30
6		4004	31
7		4038	32
8		4088	33
9		4135	34
10		4187	35
11		4234	36
12		4277	37
13		1758	38
14	3742	1215	39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

Magnum Life

3

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Burch

Capt

{ Capt. Thomas Walker's Co., in the  
9th Virginia Regiment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

Hart

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Birch

Co.

{ Capt. Thomas Walker's Co., in the  
9th Virginia Regiment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 23 22 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

*B*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Burch*

*Q*

{ Capt. Thomas Walker's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't whereof Colonel  
George Mathews is commander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

*Wm Burch*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Birch

Capt, William Henderson's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

Hand

B

9  
(1776-1778)

Va.

Wm Burch

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. (formerly Capt. Thomas Walker's) of the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1777

Roll dated

June 9

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Next muster roll on June 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thompson



*B*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Sam Burch*

*Plt*, { Capt, William Henderson's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

*W. Hart*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Burch

Pr

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment whereof Col.  
George Mathews is commander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

June

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due - 50 cents L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

W. B. Burch

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Purch

Capt. William Henderson's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
whereof George Mathews, Esq., is  
commander.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 years from April 10/76

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. P. Thompson

(548)

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Burch

At { Capt. William Henderson's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Regiment whereof Col.  
George Mathews is commander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay Va by £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence Va by £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Burch

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
whereof George Mathews, Esq., is  
commander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1777

Roll dated

Sept 1. 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

2 years from April 10, 76

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lies about.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thompson

(543)

Copyist.

*William Burch*

*25*, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *by* *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Burch

Privt,

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam Burick

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on

**Muster Roll**

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being  
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

*a f a d*



B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Burch  
Pvt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"To be Deducted out of Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Henderson's  
pay Roll for the Months of Sep<sup>r</sup> & October 1777,  
they Drawing pay in the Rifle-Batalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

& 4

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

Hotwell

Copyist.

✓ 290  
Burrnett, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21 12	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7th Va. Regt.

291  
Burns, Peter

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35803175	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book-Mark:

See also

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Burns

Pr

{ Captain John Hays' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1777.

Roll dated

June 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deceased

Next muster roll to the June, 1777.

(448)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

✓ 292  
*Burrows, Jeremiah*

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3 580 9296	26
2	9329	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B.

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*Jeremiah Burruss*

*Privt*, { Captain Morgan's Company in the  
13th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan. Feb. Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*  
*April 5*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *New Levee*

\* Original designation.

*Muse*

B

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*Jeremiah Curbore*

*Privat*

{ Captain Morgan's Company in the  
13th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April & May*, 1779

Roll dated

*Pittsburgh*

*June 8*, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*Musa*

(548,

Copyist.

293  
Burtain, James

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 3041	26
2	3186	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Burtin*

{ Capt. John Hays' Co. of the 9th  
Virginia Regiment under the com-  
mand of Col. Thomas Fleming.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. + Dec., 1776.*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Lt.* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Notary Public for the State of Va.*

*Plutarch*

Va.

*Pr*, { Captain John Hays' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot. com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above' for the month

Mar., 1777.

June 7, 1777.

## Appointed

, 17

## Commissioned

- 17

## Enlisted

. 17

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

### Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

Decreased

Next master roll on file July, 1777.

(648)

Copyright

294  
Burtain, Moses

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3580 3192	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Number of personal papers herein 7

Book Mark:

See also

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Moses Burtain

Plt., { Captain John Hays' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Roll dated June 17, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Since Discharged

Next muster roll on 11th June 1777.

(548)

Copyist.

245  
Burton, Benjamin

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 4805	26
2	4899	27
3	4932	28
4	5005	29
5	5075	30
6	5128	31
7	5205	32
8	5260	33
9	5327	34
10	5387	35
11	5445	36
12	5508	37
13	37412	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Benjamin Burton*

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces on  
Continental Establishment whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is colonel.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec* 1776

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Next pay roll on 1st Apr. 1777*

*W. J. Davis*

B.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Benjamin Burton

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

Copied.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Benjamin Burton*

*Roll* { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed, , 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *July 25*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sallade*



B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Burton

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>73</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due in Va. Currency, £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Benjamin Burton

10<sup>th</sup> Lt. { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 25, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See Appendix

Ballade

B.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Benjamin Burton

Plt.

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month. 6 73 Dollars

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Va. currency. £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Benjamin Burton

Roll Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 25, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick B. River

Sallade

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Benj. Burton*

*P. H.*

{ Captain Thomas Parramore's Co. in  
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due* *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Benjamin Burton*  
*1st Lt.* { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1777

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 1777

Appointed

, 1777

Commissioned

, 1777

Enlisted

*July 25*, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks.

*Sick B. River*

*Ballade*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Burton

Pvt. { Captain Thomas Parramore's Co. in  
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/3 Dalls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis  
Copy.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Benjamin Burton

Priv.

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dalls.

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis



B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Benj. Burton

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 58. 4 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken prisoner

4th Inst.

Remarks:

J. Davis

B | | Ya.

Benjamin Burton  
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Jones

Day when

June 15

, 1784.

Sum

£ 24 - 12 -

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

334

R. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bertha Burton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners in Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Thomas Parramore's Comp<sup>y</sup> in the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> Oc<sup>r</sup> 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Am<sup>t</sup> of pay due, *14* Dol<sup>rs</sup> *16* 72<sup>ds</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

*7*

*Stottell*

(545m)

Copyist.

296  
Burton, Caleb

9 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35804807	26	
2	37421178	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Caleb Burton*

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces on  
Continental Establishment whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is colonel.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3*

Amt, of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll for Sept. 1777

*H. J. Davis*

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Calib Burton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

8

Dol<sup>rs</sup>

72<sup>ds</sup>

REMARK: Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of Record:

9

(545m )

*Hopwell*

Copyist.

B

Va.

Galeb Burton  
Cvt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Al Cropper

Day when

, 17

Sum

£6 - 2 - 8 -

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

396

RW Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

297  
Burton, Jehu

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 4847	26
2	4915	27
3	4953	28
4	5026	29
5	5090	30
6	5149	31
7	5200	32
8	5276	33
9	5308	34
10	5368	35
11	5426	36
12	5501	37
13	37110	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also



B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jehie Burton

Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces on  
Continental Establishment whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is colonel.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service, *1 month 26 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted*

*J. J. Davis*

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Burton

Rank

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of  
the 9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service from the 20 April

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barton

Private, { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 30

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Phila

Ballade

B.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*John Burton*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in Va. Currency, £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. J. Davis*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*John Burton*  
*Plt* { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777

Roll dated

*July 19*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*July 30*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Phila*

*Dallade*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Burton

Pos { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 23 dalls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Va. Currency, £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copied

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Burton

at { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, Aug 30, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Morrison

(543)

Gallade

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Burton

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Parramore's Co. in  
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls,

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis



13

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Burton*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug 30*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Callade*

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Burton*

*Priv*, { Captain Thomas Parramore's Co. in  
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*W. J. Davis*

Copyist.

B.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Burton

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

(345)

Copyist.

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Burton

Pat.

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dalls.

Time of service 4 Days

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 5 L. 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken prisoner 4 Dist.

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Burton

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners in Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Thomas Parramore's Comp<sup>y</sup> in the 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> Oc<sup>r</sup> 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Am<sup>t</sup> of pay due, *14* Dol<sup>rs</sup> *16* 72<sup>ds</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

*7*

*Hotwell*

(545m)

Copyist.

298  
Burton, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35804344	26
2	4408	27
3	4454	28
4	4554	29
5	4645	30
6	4699	31
7	4757	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Burton

Pvt.

Of the Co. formerly commanded by  
Capt. Levin Joynes in the 9th Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 643.00

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1.2

Amount 1.2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Burton*  
Priv.

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dean*



73

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*John Burton*  
*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Company in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay, per month.

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 1/3 Dollars & 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*D. Can*

(Copied.)

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Burton  
Capt.

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July 16, 17

Appointed, , 17

Commissioned, , 17

Enlisted, , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. G. G. G.

All these were enlisted under the Ordinance of Convention of 6th Dec'r, 1775, to serve for two years and received 10th Feb'y, 1776. Those enlisted since are entitled to a discharge at the same time with the others.

Dean

29

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Burton

Capt

{ The Company formerly commanded  
by Capt. Levin Joynes in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

Dean

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Burton*

{ Captain Levin Joynes' Co. in the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not Stated*, 17

Roll dated

*June 9*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *before last Muster*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rich Present*

*John*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Burton  
Capt.

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13.30/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Dean

B. 1

Va.

John Burton  
Col. hq.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

'A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781.'

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Cropper

Day when

Nov-30

, 1783.

Sum

\$ 22-19-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

343

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

7

Va.

John Burton  
Vol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received M. Parrymore

Day when , 17

Sum £7-9-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor."

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office; 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 390

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 299  
Bush, Lewis

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	3678	26
2		3744	27
3		3905	28
4			29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Vu.

121

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

of \_\_\_\_\_ May, 1777,

Roll dated June 9, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

## Casualties

Remarks: *Legal*

Noted on the June 12, 1971

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thompson  
Copyright.

(543)

Copyright.

*B*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Levin Bush*

*RT*

{ Capt. Thomas Walker's Co., in the  
9th Virginia Regiment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month.

of *Nov*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

*at hand*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Leiris Bush

Art

{ Capt. Thomas Walker's Co., in the  
9th Virginia Regiment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

C. Hunt

X-300

Butter, Joseph

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35803030	26	
2	3181	27	
3	37421122	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jos Bittery*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*16*

Dol<sup>rs</sup>

72<sup>ds</sup>

REMARK: Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

*Hotwell*

(545m)

Copyist.

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Butters

{ Captain John Hays' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deceased

Note: Muster Roll of 1st June 1777.

J. H. Anderson

(648)

Copyist.

13

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Joseph Butler*

{ Capt. John Hays' Co. of the 9th  
Virginia Regiment under the com-  
mand of Col. Thomas Fleming.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1776.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L A*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apt. 1777

*A. L. Linn*

301  
Butter, Peter

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	2372	26
2		2528	27
3		2681	28
4		2799	29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*B*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Peter Butter*

*PM*

Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in ye  
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces, under  
Continental establishment, whereof  
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-  
mander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov & Dec*, 17*76*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*11 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*Dis Decr 25*

*Dalton*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Peter Butler

for

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

Next muster roll on the July. 1777.

Hensley

(548)

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Peter Butler

for, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

August

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sturdy

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Peter Butler

for, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

(548)

Thursley

Copyist.

302

*Buttery, Joseph*

**9 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Butter, Joseph*

303  
Buttery, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35803031	26	
2	3082	27	
3	3138	28	
4	3224	29	
5	3280	30	
6	3335	31	
7	3292	32	
8	344	33	
9	352	34	
10	3564	35	
11	3619	36	
12	37421235	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also.....  
✓

*Wm. B. B. B. B.*

{ Captain John Hays' Co. of the 9th  
Virginia Regiment under the com-  
mand of Col. Thomas Fleming.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. Dec.*, 1776.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *L. 7*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777*

*Gustin*

B.

9

Va.

1776-1778.

William Buttery

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Hays' Co. in the Virginia  
Regiment of Forces commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars,

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Plutonium



73

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*William Butters.*

*Pat.*

{ Capt. John Hays' Co. in the Virginia  
Regiment of Forces commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*F. Luttrell*

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Buttery

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Hays' Company in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 1, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

1776-1781

Wm. Buttery

Pt.

{ Capt. John Hays' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 1777

Commencement of pay, 1777

To what time paid, 1777

Pay per month 6 of 3. calls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L R.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Plutarch

B

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Wm. Buttery*

*Pvt.*

(Capt. John Hays' Co. of Foot in the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 23 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Almond*

B.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Batten

Prof

{ Capt. John Hays' Company in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1777

1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Copyist.

*B*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Buttery*

*Pvt.*

(Capt. John Hays' Co. of Foot in the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *1. Oct.*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *no.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Plutarch*

B.

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Buttery

Pu

{ Capt. John Hays Co. in the Virginia  
Regiment of Forces commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time Aug. 1, 17

Commencement of pay ; 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F. C. C. C.

75

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Witness Bulletin*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. John Hays' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



09

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Buttery

Pvt.

{ Captain John Hays' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not entered till 15th July 1777.

Handwritten signature

(548)

Copied.

B

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Buttery  
Pvt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"To be Deducted out of Cap' John Hays' pay  
Roll for the Months of Sep' & October 1777, they  
Drawing pay in the Rifle Batalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

& Hays

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

Scott

Copyist.

Next Number.

304

304-a

Buzan, Philip

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	58	622	11	26
2			2284		27
3			2351		28
4			2403		29
5			2451		30
6			2497		31
7			2537		32
8			2576		33
9			2615		34
10			2654		35
11			2693		36
12			2727		37
13			2761		38
14			2807		39
15			2838		40
16			2866		41
17			09057		42
18			9110		43
19			9535		44
20			9861		45
21					46
22					47
23					48
24					49
25					50

Number of personal papers herein 7

Book Mark:

See also

63

13

Va.

*Philip Buzan*

{ Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co., 13th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

13

Va.

*Phillip Bugar*

*Pr*, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 10*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for 1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

B

13

Va.

Philip B. B. B.

Pvt., { Captain Harrison's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Commencement till the last

of Sept. 1777.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

Time of service 8 mth

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Amount \$40.00

Casualties

Remarks:

Law

B

13

Va.

*Philip Bogan*

*Priv*, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 10*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Is in Bethlehem*

*James*

B

13

Va.

*Philip Began*  
*Priv* { Captain Harrison's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 24 3 20 00 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 25 00 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



B

13

Va.

*Philip Engan*

*Co.* { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for 3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Indefinite*

*James*

B

13

Va.

Philip Bugian

Priv. { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 12 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay \$2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Armed

B

13

Va.

*Philip Birgan*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furl*

*B*

13

Va.

*Philip C. Morgan*

*Priv.* { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

13

Va.

*Phillip Bragan*

*Col.* { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *January*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *1st of Jan*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlow*

*Bragan*

*Philip C. Cogan*

*Cogan*, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *21.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay 21.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

13

Va.

*Philip Buzan*

*Ben* { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the  
 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
 Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*; 17*78*

Roll dated

*March 5*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In full*

13

Va.

*Charles E. Harrison*

*C. E. H.* { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$5.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cost pay 1-7 on file Apr. 15 1778.*

*Harrison*



13

Va.

*Philip Buzan*

*Priv.* { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778

Roll dated *May 10*

*1778*, 17

Appointed *May 10*, 17

Commissioned *May 10*, 17

Enlisted *May 10*, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furl.*

B.

13

Va.

*Philip Bryan*

*Pl.* { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not far enough*

*W. Russell*

*Richard Harrison*

{ Captain Harrison's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£13.00*

Time of service *10 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£1.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Phillip Morgan*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Benjamin Harrison's Co.,  
13th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 1779*

Roll dated

*Not till*  
*5 April, 1779.*

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Absent without leave*

\* Original designation.

(543)

*Spang*  
Copyist.

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*Philip Buzan*

*1771*, { Captain Benjamin Harrison's Co.,  
13th\* Virginia Reg't. commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pittsburgh June 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Original designation.

*S. a.*  
C. p. 131

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*P. H.*

{ Capt. Vance's Co., 9th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. John  
Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

at ~~Frank~~ July Aug. & Sept<sup>r</sup>, 1777.

Roll dated 2002 dated.

, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

### Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

on gravel

W. H. Jones

*B*

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Philip Buzan*

*PM* { Capt. Robert Vance's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

*Oct Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

*For Pitt*

*Feb 13*, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. P. H. H.*

13

Va.

Philip Buzan  
Sol. Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Geo Rice

Day when

Sept 12, 1783.

Sum

£33-9-2-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 152

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



## 9 Virginia Regiment.

Private

Private

~~3742/353~~

26

27

28

2.

34

3

3

3

10

100

3

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

1 Va Regt

**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**1055**

**END**





